

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Tuesday, August 20, 1991.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky met at 1:00 p.m. (Lexington time) on Tuesday, August 20, 1991 in the Board Room on the 18th floor of Patterson Office Tower on the Lexington Campus.

A. Meeting Opened and Oath of Office Administered

Mr. Foster Ockerman, Chairman, called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m., and the invocation was pronounced by Professor Raymond F. Betts.

Mr. Ockerman announced the new appointments and the reappointment to the Board of Trustees and asked Mr. John C. Darsie, General Counsel, to administer the oath of office to the new members, following which they were given a round of applause.

Mrs. Kay Shropshire Bell appointed by Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson to replace Judge Julia K. Tackett. Her term will expire December 31, 1996.

Mr. William E. Burnett, Jr. reappointed by Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson for a term to expire December 31, 1996.

Mr. C. Frank Shoop appointed by Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson to replace Mr. Tracy Farmer. His term will expire December 31, 1996.

Mrs. Marian Moore Sims appointed by Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson to replace Mr. Ted B. Bates. Her term will expire December 31, 1996.

Mr. Ockerman welcomed the new members and expressed appreciation to the retiring members of the Board for their dedication and service.

B. Roll Call

The following members of the Board of Trustees answered the call of the roll: Mr. Foster Ockerman (Chairman), Mrs. Kay Shropshire Bell, Professor Raymond F. Betts, Professor Carolyn S. Bratt, Mr. William E. Burnett, Jr., Mr. Scott A. Crosbie, Mrs. Edythe Jones Hayes, The Honorable Walter D. Huddleston, Dr. Robert P. Meriwether, Professor Judith Rhoads, Mr. Jim Rose, Mr. C. Frank Shoop, Mrs. Marian Moore Sims, Mr. William B. Sturgill, Mr. Daniel C. Ulmer, Jr., Mr. Billy B. Wilcoxson and Judge Henry R. Wilhoit, Jr. Absent from the meeting were Judge Robert F. Stephens and Mr. Jerome A. Stricker. The University administration was represented by President Charles T. Wethington, Jr.; Chancellors Peter P. Bosomworth, Robert E. Hemenway, and Ben W. Carr, Jr.; Vice Presidents Joseph T. Burch, Edward A. Carter, Donald B. Clapp, and Linda J. Magid; Dr. Juanita Fleming, Special Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs; and Mr. John C. Darsie, General Counsel.

Members of the news media were also in attendance. A quorum being present, the Chairman declared the meeting officially open for the conduct of business at 1:06 p.m.

C. Minutes Approved

Mr. Ockerman stated that the Minutes of the June 18, 1991 Board of Trustees meeting had been distributed and asked for corrections or additions. The Minutes were approved as distributed.

D. President's Report to the Trustees (PR 1)

President Wethington reviewed the following items in his report:

1. Twenty-four new faculty members at the University toured their "new Kentucky home" August 12-16 as part of a program initiated by Chancellor Robert Hemenway.
2. A year-long study of the economic impact of Kentucky's horse industry was released in July. The study showed that Kentucky's horse industry generated jobs from 79,820 people with related wages and salaries of \$1.3 billion a year. The study was conducted for the Greater Lexington Chamber of Commerce by the University's College of Business and Economics and the College of Agriculture.
3. Business-Industry Technical Assistance Centers will be developed at Elizabethtown and Madisonville community colleges. The purpose of the centers is to help create jobs by providing assistance to new and existing businesses and by helping individuals through skill development, entrepreneurial training and counseling.
4. The popular Saturday Seminars series, held before UK's home football games, will be offered again this year.
5. Myra Leigh Tobin, a 1962 UK graduate who is managing director of an insurance underwriting firm in New York City, has been elected president of the University of Kentucky's National Alumni Association.
6. Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company of Lexington has donated \$100,000 to the UK College of Business and Economics "Program for Excellence" scholarship fund.

President Wethington asked that the members review the other significant items in the report at their leisure.

E. Personnel Actions (PR 2)

With President Wethington so recommending, on motion made by Professor Rhoads, seconded by Mr. Rose and passed, the routine personnel actions in PR 2 were approved. (See PR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

F. Physical Development Plan (PR 3A)

President Wethington recommended that the Board approve the University of Kentucky Physical Development Plan. Professor Rhoads so moved, and her motion was seconded by Mr. Burnett. President Wethington then called on Dr. Clapp to make a presentation to the Board on the Plan.

Dr. Clapp said that it is important to understand the intent of the project. It is not to articulate each opportunity and to document each solution to a problem. It is to raise the awareness of those who design the future campus, to articulate concern and to instill an understanding of, and sympathy for, the critical issues involved. He emphasized that it is not meant to be a final, definitive, unalterable, end product. It defines guidelines and processes developed from university strategic and planning goals to provide a direction for university land use and development. The Plan is meant to be continuously updated to reflect the university's changing needs and resources.

Following a review of the concept of the document, he reviewed the goals and objectives that were established in the Plan:

1. Space needs.
2. Diminish pedestrain and vehicular conflicts.
3. Redirect the university's parking strategy.
4. Develop and integrate pedestrian circulation systems and walkways.
5. Enhance the university's image and historic character and further develop the campus identity.
6. Integrate the Medical Center and Lexington Campus growth patterns.
7. Limit infill in the academic core of the campus.
8. Develop student service and activity spaces.
9. Maintain and enhance open spaces on the campus.

Through a series of slides, Dr. Clapp elaborated on the three basic parts of the Plan:

1. An assessment of the campus as the consultant found it at the time of the study.
2. A concept that the consultant put together to deal with the problems identified as a result of the assessment.
3. Specific recommendations for the implementation of the concepts that the consultant identified.

He stated that the most important point about the assessment made by the consultant is that the university has reached the end of the line in terms of the current space available on campus; the alternative is to find a way outside the current boundaries for the continued growth, development and support of programs.

In conclusion, he reviewed concerns about property acquisition. He noted that the University has used the power of imminent domain to prevent development of larger scale housing or other commercial activities around the campus. The University has rarely, if ever, used it to take a single family residence, and there is no intention to adopt a different pattern. He said that the administration stands ready to talk with individuals about the university's interest in acquiring their property.

Mr. Ockerman asked for questions from the Board, and Professor Bratt expressed concern about the proposed extension of the acquisition area on Columbia. Dr. Clapp said that having access to the area off Columbia would be a significant advantage for the University. He indicated that it would be a green, open space.

Mr. Ockerman called for a five-minute recess and said that Mr. Jack Stephenson, an attorney representing the Aylesford Neighborhood Association, who had requested to appear before the Board, would be given 10 minutes following the recess.

Upon return from the recess, Mr. Stephenson expressed appreciation for the opportunity to make a brief presentation to the Board. He stated that he is a resident of the Aylesford Neighborhood as well as the attorney for the Aylesford Neighborhood Association. He said that the Association is not negative about the entire Plan. There are some aspects of it that the Association is very excited about; however, they do have a considerable difference with the Plan in closing Rose Street and finding an alternate route. They are also opposed to aspects of the campus extension into the Aylesford area for purposes of additional housing. He then reviewed their reasons for opposing the additional housing and asked the Board to consider the neighborhood, the town and setting of the University, and any plan that is ultimately adopted through the developing stages that reflects the interest of the city and the needs of the neighborhood. In conclusion, he asked (1) that the Board maintain a review authority over the development of the Plan (2) that any proposed development be done in conjunction with city planners and in consultation with the people off campus who are affected by it, and (3) that the Board exercise restraint in the acquisition of additional real property.

Mr. Ockerman asked for questions from the Board. Questions were asked regarding planning and zoning regulations and the schedule to review the Plan.

Dr. Clapp said that he appreciated Mr. Stephenson's comments and the concerns that he and others in the neighborhood shared with the administration about the Plan. He noted that all the options for addressing the Rose Street problem are before the administration as it attempts to implement the Plan. He said that he accepted the three points presented by Mr. Stephenson for serious consideration. He noted that the University is already addressing the first two points.

However, in his opinion, it is not in the best interest of the University or of a number of neighbors to refrain from the acquisition of property until the University has to have it.

President Wethington commented that the University had sought input from virtually every group interested, including neighborhood groups, Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce, and realtor groups. Issues have been identified, and the University has been responsive. The Plan has had a very good reception in the University community and a generally good reception outside the University community. He explained that some of the major issues have been resolved, and the Plan is a framework for future development. He emphasized that the Board will continue to be involved in major decisions affecting the University, including the Physical Development Plan, and noted that the Plan would be a part of the Biennial Budget Request. The University will continue to seek consultation between and among neighborhood groups and Urban County Government. He indicated that he had met with representatives of the neighborhood associations and had found good interest on their part in some ongoing relationship with the University. He said that there would be communication on a regular basis between the president of the neighborhood associations surrounding the University and some of the major administrative officials of the institution. While the Plan may not satisfy everyone, it is, in his opinion, a good plan. He urged the Board to pass the Plan and give the administration a framework within which they can develop the physical space requirements of the University in an orderly fashion.

Mr. Sturgill stated that the University is on the threshold of becoming a great university. The student population growth has happened, and the budget has increased to the point that the University can accommodate the growth. Space, however, is the one thing that has not been provided. He said that this is a comprehensive plan to provide the space, and he called for the question.

Professor Betts said that he found Mr. Stephenson's first two request very reasonable; however, he suggested that anytime the University intends to move into an acquisition area, the Board be informed before the acquisition is made. He expressed concern for individual and social well-being.

Professor Bratt pointed out that the University is bigger in population and geography than a lot of communities around the state. She agreed that the University needs the best land use plan that it can get. She stressed the importance of the University being a good neighbor, and applauded President Wethington for putting the Plan out into the public in March 1991. The fact that the administration was open to making changes and that changes were made illustrates the University's good faith. She asked that the Board establish some kind of a mechanism that will guarantee an open and fair dialogue with the University's neighbors. In her opinion, Mr. Stephenson's first two

requests were legitimate. She recommended, however, that a committee of the Board be appointed to talk to the neighbors and come up with a solution that would guarantee that their concerns are heard by the University.

President Wethington stated that he believed that the Board meeting was not the place to construct any kind of a group. He asked the Chairman to ask the administration to pursue the issue with the presidents of the associations.

Mr. Ockerman called for a vote with the understanding that the President pursue working with the neighborhood associations and report back to the Board at the October meeting. He said that Mr. Sturgill had called for the question. On a vote being taken, the Physical Development Plan was unanimously approved. (See PR 3A at the end of the Minutes.)

G. Candidates for Degrees - Community College System (PR 4A)

With President Wethington so recommending, Professor Rhoads moved that the degrees specified in PR 4A be awarded to the persons named, upon certification that the requirements for those degrees have been satisfactorily completed. Her motion was seconded by Mrs. Hayes and carried. (See PR 4A at the end of the Minutes.)

H. Candidates for Degrees - University System (PR 5A)

Professor Bratt moved that the President be authorized to confer upon each individual, whose name appears on the list presented to the Board, the degree to which he/she is entitled, upon certification by the Registrar and approval by the University Senate, that the individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which application has been made. Mr. Shoop seconded the motion, and it carried. (See PR 5A at the end of the Minutes.)

I. Capital Construction Report (FCR 1)

Mr. Ockerman, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that the Finance Committee had met and recommended that the Capital Construction Report for the twelve months ending June 30, 1991 be accepted. The motion, which was made by Judge Wilhoit and seconded by Mrs. Hayes, passed. (See FCR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

J. Report of Leases (FCR 2)

Mr. Ockerman stated that the lease agreements specified in FCR 2 do not exceed \$30,000 in value and the Finance Committee recommended approval. Mr. Burnett so moved. His motion, seconded by Professor Betts, carried. (See FCR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

K. Approval of Lease (FCR 3)

With the concurrence of the Finance Committee, Mr. Ockerman recommended that the Vice President for Administration be authorized to enter into a lease between the University of Kentucky Maysville

Community College and John B. VanMeter, 201 Edgemont Road, Maysville, Kentucky for 4,000 square feet of office/classroom space at Duke of York Street and Marshall, Maysville, Kentucky, at a rental rate of \$42,000. Mr. Crosbie so moved. The motion, seconded by Mr. Burnett, passed. (See FCR 3 at the end of the Minutes.)

L. Exchange of Property with Alice Lloyd College (FCR 4)

Mr. Ockerman recommended that the President be authorized to execute an Exchange Agreement between the University and Alice Lloyd College providing for the exchange of real property owned by the University at 444 and 446 Rose Lane for certain property owned by Alice Lloyd College at 433, 435 and 439 Clifton Avenue. The authorization is subject to appraisals which indicate comparable values of the properties to be exchanged and an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the University's Legal Department. Professor Bratt so moved. The motion, seconded by Mrs. Hayes, carried. (See FCR 4 at the end of the Minutes.)

M. Long Term Disability Plan Revision (FCR 5)

Upon the recommendation of the Finance Committee, Mr. Ockerman entertained a motion that the monthly income benefit provisions of the Long Term Disability Plan be amended to eliminate the current \$3,000 limit on monthly benefits. Professor Rhoads so moved. The motion was seconded by Mr. Rose and passed. (See FCR 5 at the end of the Minutes.)

N. Patent Assignment (FCR 6)

Mr. Ockerman reported that FCR 6 is a patent assignment that routinely comes before the Board, and he entertained a motion for approval. Professor Bratt moved that the Patent Assignment be approved. The motion, seconded by Mr. Crosbie, carried. (See FCR 6 at the end of the Minutes)

O. A Resolution Authorizing the Issuance of \$11,250,000 of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, Dated September 1, 1991, of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky (FCR 7)

With the Finance Committee so recommending, Mr. Ockerman entertained a motion that the Board approve a Resolution authorizing the issuance of \$11,250,000 of University of Kentucky Community College Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, dated September 1, 1991. On motion made by Mrs. Hayes, seconded by Mr. Wilcoxson and carried, the Resolution was approved. (See FCR 7 at the end of the Minutes.)

P. Report of Investments (ICR 1)

In the absence of Mr. Stricker, Chairman of the Investment Committee, Mr. Wilcoxson reported that the Committee had met and reviewed the Report of Investments. He moved that the Board accept

the report of changes in investments for the University and its affiliated corporations for the three months ended June 30, 1991. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Sims and passed. (See ICR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

Q. Meeting Adjourned

There being no further business to come before the Board, the Chairman adjourned the meeting at 3:11 p.m.

Respectfully submitted ,

Edythe Jones Hayes
Secretary
Board of Trustees

(PR's 2, 3A, 4A, and 5A; FCR's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; and ICR 1 which follow are official parts of the Minutes of the meeting.)

/7274

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

PR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

PERSONNEL ACTIONS

Recommendation: that approval be given to the attached appointments, actions and/or other staff changes which require Board action; and that the report relative to appointments and/or changes already approved by the administration be accepted.

Background: The attached recommended appointments and/or other staff changes require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with Part VIII-B of the Governing Regulations of the University. These recommendations are transmitted to the Board by the appropriate chancellor through the President and have the President's concurrence.

Under the Governing Regulations, the authority to make certain appointments and/or other staff changes is delegated to the President or other administrators who are required to report their actions to the Board. These items of report follow the recommendations requiring Board approval.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

0197

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Graduate School

Middleton, Ernest, Associate Professor (with tenure), Curriculum and Instruction, College of Education, appointed Associate Dean, Graduate School, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wood, Constance L., Associate Professor (with tenure), Statistics, appointed Associate Dean for Academic Administration, Graduate School, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

B. REAPPOINTMENT

Graduate Center for Biomedical Engineering

Shapiro, Robert, Associate Professor (with tenure), Health, Physical Education and Recreation, College of Education, joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

C. CHANGES

Communications and Network Systems

Crutcher, Benjamin T., from Communication Services Manager, to Director of Communication Services, effective 7/1/91.

Marefat, Daryoush, from Communication Systems Manager, to Director of Communication Systems, effective 7/1/91.

D. RETIREMENTS

Procurement and Construction - Stores

Short, Harlan C., Sr. Storekeeper, after 17.25 years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B, effective August 30, 1991

Publishing Services

Barker, John W., Director, Publishing Services, after 25 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.1, effective 8/31/91.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENT

University Libraries

House, Thomas M., Librarian IV (without tenure), Special Collections Department, effective 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Martin School of Public Administration

Blomquist, Glenn C., Professor (with tenure), Department of Economics, College of Business and Economics, appointed Acting Director, Martin School of Public Administration, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Procurement and Construction

Manthey, William Alan, Administrative Staff Officer III effective 6/20/91.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

Graduate Center for Biomedical Engineering

Brown, David R., Assistant Research Professor, Center for Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

Threlkeld, A. Joseph, Assistant Professor (without tenure) Physical Therapy, College of Allied Health Professions, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Biomedical Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

University Libraries

Molinaro, Mary H., Librarian IV (without tenure), Computing Labs, effective 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Whayne, Laura L., Librarian IV (without tenure), Kentucky Transportation Center, effective 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Elizabethtown Community College

Judd, Mildred L., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 8/21/91.

Prestonsburg Community College

Madden, Darrell E., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 8/21/91.

Somerset Community College

Rogers, Sharon K., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 8/21/91.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Hopkinsville Community College

Wheeler, John H., appointed Dean of Student Affairs, 7/22/91.

Paducah Community College

Wood, Paul D., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Humanities and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

Transfer from Maysville Community College to Hopkinsville Community College

Lynch, Joe R., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Ashland Community College

Besmark, Tracey, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Chapman, Patricia, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Elswick, Terry Ann, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Flannery, Karen, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hilterbrand, Angela, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Humphrey, Donna, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kizhakekara, Aphrem,, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Napora, Joseph S., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Spencer, James E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
St.Clair, Philip, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Elizabethtown Community College

Ashman, Allen B., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Collard-Hornback, Carla, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Eveland, John F., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hart, Judy A., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kantlehner, Judy L., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lamphere, Robert L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Nusbaumer, David D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 12/31/91.
Reimann, Russell, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Warren, Donald R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Williams, Richard, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hazard Community College

Boatwright, Teresa G., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Davison, Patrick S., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Frink, Jon Eric, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 6/1/91 through 6/30/91.

Lawson, Winston, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Napier, Anna Sue, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sizemore, Elizabeth J., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Terry, Homer, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Henderson Community College

Jackson, DeLisa R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hopkinsville Community College

Belek, Marilynn J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dean, Lesa Kim, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Embry, Leesa S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Martin, Antoinette, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Montgomery, Frank W., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Morgan, Darla K., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Solomon, Patrick, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thomas, Judy B., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thomas, Sue T., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wilson, Ted H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jefferson Community College

Boykin, Michele J., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.
Bush, Reid, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Chieffi, April L., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dockstader, Brita, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Duncan, Carol, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Eastham, Yvette, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/15/91 through 6/30/92.

Elder, Ann K., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Ewing, Shirley R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Foster, Tonja F., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Garr, Joyce M., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Ginsberg, Michael, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hayes, Gerald D., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Hill, Dale, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 8/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Jones, Richard C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kaufman, Gerald R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kugele, Carolyn F., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

LeCompte, Sheri, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/4/91 through 12/31/93.

Liles, Sandra, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Lude, Stacy, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Mattingly, Robert, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Miller, Karen M., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Mollette, Nancy R., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Mulder, Mary M., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Powell, Pamela C., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Reifenrath, Sharon B., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Shiffman, Betty G., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Smith, Linda T., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Stacy, Phyllis K., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Stewart, James H., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Stortz, Karen L., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 3/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Villiger, Martha A., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Yeager, T. Steve, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wilson, Stacey S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.

Lexington Community College

Austin, Vincent, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ball, Andrew, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Blackburn, Pamela G., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 4/10/91 through 6/30/93.
Deskins, Joyce G., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/10/91 through 6/30/93.
Flanary, Patricia, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Haack, Christine, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 4/25/91 through 6/30/93.
Hardwick, Donald, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hignite, Barbara, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hill, Carol J., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.
Martin, Carol P., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.
Moore, Barbara J., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mullins, Larry M., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Murphy, Todd W., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Proctor, Rodney, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.
Reeb, Delores K., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ripley, Michael B., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Scott, John C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Shupert, John W., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.
Turner, Brenda G., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 6/17/91 through 6/30/91.
Wampler, Kevin, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 4/22/91 through 6/30/93.

Madisonville Community College

Cook, Sandra L., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dembkowski, Harry, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Edington, Susan B., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Greenfield, Brian M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/8/91 through 6/30/92.
Lambe, Clinton R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McLaughlin, Pamela S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Meacham, Robert E., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tomaro, Malinda S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Maysville Community College

Bone, Martha D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Calland, Dana T., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Miller, Kimberlee, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owensboro Community College

Chess, Karen E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McFarling, Patricia G., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McMahon, James A., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Trigg, Andrea, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Paducah Community College

Brown, Gary, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Garrett, Thomas S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jordan, John J., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wolf from, David M., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Somerset Community College

Gutschick, Joann, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gutschick, Robert, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kiser, Beverly D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.
Stanton, Oris L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stivers, Donna, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Weatherford, Susan P., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.

Southeast Community College

Bean, Joseph S, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Belcher, Dianne, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Capron, Ken D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Elliott, Richard, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Maciula, Terry A., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mukhopadhyay, Ajay, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Omar, Saeb, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Scopa, Joseph, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Simpson, Astor, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Strong, Nathan, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Taylor, Patricia A., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Van Woert, Howard, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vaught, James H., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Maysville Community College

McMillan, James A., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Acting Chairman, Division of Business and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

Transfer from Madisonville Community College
to Owensboro Community College

Johnston, Gail F., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Transfer from Prestonsburg Community College
to Lexington Community College

Leon, Ana, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Transfer from Southeast Community College
to Jefferson Community College

Atkins, James M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Transfer from Southeast Community College
to Ashland Community College

Mahan, Daniel, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Elizabethtown Community College

Buck, David C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owens, Rebecca, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hazard Community College

Crone, Patricia, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 8/31/91.

Frink, Jon Eric, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hatch, Robert, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 8/31/91.

Plummer, Cynthia S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Reynolds, Scott A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 8/31/91.

Jefferson Community College

Arterburn, Kay P., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hill, Mike E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jones, Sylvia H., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Long, John P., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Straub, Joan V., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lexington Community College

Bowlin, Katherine, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gage, Pamela, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Turner, Brenda G., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Madisonville Community College

Moore, Lizabeth A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
West, A. Elizabeth, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owensboro Community College

Sallan, Veena, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Paducah Community College

Mahoney, Joseph D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rudolph, Donnie L., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Southeast Community College

Asher, William C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gibson, Madeline, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Polli, Richard H., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rogers, Vivian E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

D. PROMOTIONS WITHOUT TENURE

Jefferson Community College

Happel, Cynthia, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Johnson, Gerald, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Morrison, Linda J., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Southeast Community College

Mahan, Daniel, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

E. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Owensboro Community College

McDannel, James H., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), sabbatical leave at full salary for the 1991 Fall Semester.

Prestonsburg Community College

Saffari, Hassan, Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), sabbatical leave at full salary for the 1992 Spring Semester.

LEXINGTON CAMPUS

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Potter, Michael F., Assistant Extension Professor, Entomology,
8/12/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Arts and Sciences

Benilan, Philippe, Visiting Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/91 through
12/31/91.

Dryja, Maksymilian, Visiting Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/91
through 12/31/91.

Fertig, Herbert A., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy,
8/16/91 through 6/30/93.

Griffioen, James N., Assistant Professor, Computer Science, 8/16/91
through 6/30/93.

Hart, Stephen M., Associate Professor (with tenure), Spanish and
Italian, effective 8/16/91.

Jones, Michael T., Associate Professor (with tenure), German,
effective 8/16/91.

Koby, Geoffrey S., Assistant Professor (temporary), German, 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

Moecher, David P., Assistant Professor, Geological Sciences,
8/16/91 through 6/30/93.

Morgan, Chester M. III, Assistant Professor (temporary), History,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Nonneman, Arthur J., Adjunct Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through
6/30/93.

Ochanine, Serge, Visiting Associate Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

Perez, Carlos, Assistant Professor (temporary), Mathematics,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Ratte, Charles A., Visiting Professor, Geological Sciences, 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

Raydan, Marcos, Assistant Professor (temporary), Mathematics,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Stanton, Sheldon L., Assistant Professor (temporary), Political
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Uquillas, Jorge E., Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Warfel, Douglas S., Assistant Professor (temporary), Political
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Zhang, Qing, Assistant Professor (temporary), Mathematics, 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

College of Business and Economics

Colbert, Gary J., Instructor, Accountancy, 8/16/91 through 6/30/92.
Zaman, Mir A., Assistant Professor (temporary), Finance, 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

College of Communications

Roth, Richard L., Assistant Professor*, Journalism, 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.

College of Education

Bieber, Jeffery P., Assistant Professor, Educational Policy Studies
and Evaluation, 8/16/91 through 6/30/93.
Donelan, Richard W., Assistant Professor, Administration and
Supervision, 8/16/91 through 6/30/93.
Steffy, Betty E., Associate Professor (with tenure), Administration
and Supervision, effective 8/16/91.
Winborne, Duvon G., Assistant Professor, Educational and Counseling
Psychology, 8/1/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Engineering

Ballinger, Robert S., Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering,
8/16/91 through 6/30/93.
Holloway, Lawrence E., Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Kumar, Ratnesh, Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering, 7/1/91
through 6/30/93.

College of Social Work

Clark, James J., Assistant Professor, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Ford, Janet P., Assistant Professor, 1/1/92 through 6/30/93.
Moore, Sharon E., Assistant Professor, 1/1/92 through 6/30/93.
Paquin, Gary W., Assistant Professor, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Muller, Robert N., Associate Professor (with tenure), Forestry,
and Acting Chairman, Forestry, appointed Chairman, Forestry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/97.

College of Arts and Sciences

DeWalt, Billie R., Professor (with tenure), Anthropology, and
Professor (without tenure), Sociology, College of Agriculture,
appointed Director, Latin American Studies Program, 7/1/91
through 6/30/95.
Guthrie, Robert D., Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, appointed
Chairman, Chemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/95.

College of Business and Economics

Skinner, Steven J., Professor (with tenure), Marketing, and Acting Chairman, Marketing, appointed Chairman, Marketing, 7/1/91 through 6/30/95.
Tearney, Michael G., Professor (with tenure), Accountancy, and Director, Accountancy, reappointed Director, Accountancy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Engineering

Reucroft, Philip J., Professor (with tenure), Materials Science and Engineering and Acting Chairman, Materials Science and Engineering, appointed Chairman, Materials Science and Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Saperstein, Lee W., Professor (with tenure), Mining Engineering, and Chairman, Mining Engineering, reappointed Chairman, Mining Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/95.
Trutt, Frederick C., Professor (with tenure), Electrical Engineering, and Associate Dean for Administration and Undergraduate Admissions, College of Engineering, reappointed Associate Dean for Administration and Undergraduate Admissions, College of Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/95.

Office of the Chancellor

Hackbart, Merlin M., Extension Professor* (with tenure), Finance, College of Business and Economics, and Extension Professor* (without tenure), Martin School of Public Administration, Research and Graduate Studies, appointed Special Assistant to the Chancellor, effective 7/1/91.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Butler, Steven M., Assistant Professor, Statistics, and Assistant Professor, Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, Research and Graduate Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

D. REAPPOINTMENT IN JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Education

Auvenshine, C. Dwight, Associate Professor (with tenure), Educational and Counseling Psychology, joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Rehabilitation Medicine, College of Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Shapiro, Robert, Associate Professor (with tenure), Health, Physical Education and Recreation, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (without tenure), Surgery, College of Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

E. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Hua, Xiangbai, Visiting Professor, Animal Sciences, 7/1/91 through 10/31/91.

College of Arts and Sciences

Madden, Edward H., Adjunct Professor, Philosophy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Rosenbaum, Milton, Adjunct Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Stiles, Martin, Adjunct Professor, Chemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Engineering

McDonough, James M., Associate Professor (without tenure), Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

F. PROMOTIONS

College of Arts and Sciences

Bachas, Leonidas G., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Chemistry, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, effective 7/1/91.

College of Law

Stipanowich, Thomas J., from Associate Professor (with tenure), to Professor (with tenure), effective 7/1/91.

G. CHANGES

College of Education

Davis-Nordin, Virginia, from Visiting Associate Professor, Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation, to Associate Professor (without tenure), Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation, 8/16/91 through 5/15/93.

H. RETIREMENTS

Vice Chancellor for Administration

Epperson, William D., Disabled Staff, Employee Benefits and Risk Management, after 28.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.B of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/31/91.

Johnson, Clinton E., Disabled Staff, Employee Benefits and Risk Management, after 28.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.B of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/31/91.

Stevens, Raymond R., Disabled Staff, Employee Benefits and Risk Management, after 37.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.B of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/31/91.

Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Brewer, Paul A., Custodial Worker IV, Student Center Director's Office, after 17.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.B of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/23/91.

I. EARLY RETIREMENTS

College of Agriculture

Benningfield, Jeannette, County Extension Clerk, Area Extension Programs, after 25 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/23/91.

Hagans, Nicy Mae, 4-H Assistant, Area Extension Programs, after 17.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/9/91.

Still, T. Wayne, Director, Seed Program, Regulatory Services, after 24.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 7/31/91.

College of Social Work

Ellis, Dorothy H. Staff Assistant VII, after 15 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 9/6/91.

Vice Chancellor for Administration

Middleton, Josephine, Custodial Worker IV, Undergraduate Housing, Auxiliary Services, after 24 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/30/91.

Smith, Shirley C., Staff Assistant VI, Student Center Cafeteria, Auxiliary Services, after 24.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/19/91.

Yeary, Mack, Maintenance Mechanic, Food Storage Center, Auxiliary Services, after 25 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/23/91.

J. POST-RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Deaton, Logan, Equipment Maintenance Worker (part-time), Plant Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Herron, James, Agronomy Specialist (part-time), Agronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Love, Harold G., Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Marshall, Andrew, Laborer (part-time), Forestry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Library and Information Science

McConnell, Anne, Associate Professor*, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Architecture

Biagi, David M., Assistant Professor (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Gillig, Robert B., Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jacobs, Jane J., Instructor (part-time), 8/16/91 through 12/31/91.

College of Arts and Sciences

Briscoe, P. Annette, Assistant Professor (temporary), English, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Hartley, Dianna E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Krupa, James J., Assistant Research Professor, Biological Sciences, 6/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Kuhn, William M., Assistant Professor (temporary), History, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Lyon, George Ella, Assistant Professor (temporary), English, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Wilkinson, James H., Assistant Professor (temporary), Philosophy, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Education

Houston, Launa, Visiting Assistant Professor, Educational and Counseling Psychology, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Logan, Joyce P., Visiting Assistant Professor, Vocational Education, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Carlock, Russell, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Ehmann, Kathleen, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
English, Jim, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Pennington, Joy R., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Zahn, Brenda K., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Social Work

Cecil, Harry, Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Architecture

Carpenter, Clyde R., Professor (with tenure), appointed Acting Dean, College of Architecture, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Business and Economics

Chew, It-Keong, Associate Professor (with tenure), Finance, appointed Acting Chairman, Finance, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Halsey, Bobby, appointed Director, Student Financial Aid, effective 7/1/91.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS IN JOINT APPOINTMENT

College of Education

Goldstein, Beth Leah, Assistant Professor, Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Rennekamp, Roger A., Assistant Extension Professor, Administration, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Architecture

Asaro, Steven M., Instructor (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Guyon, Scott L., Instructor (part-time), 8/16/91 through 12/31/91.
Jacobs, Michael W., Assistant Professor (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Pack, Stephen F., Instructor (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Arts and Sciences

Cobb, James C., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geological Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Daunert, Sylvia, Assistant Research Professor, Chemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gleeson, Scott K., Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 1/1/92 through 12/31/93.
Lotshaw, David P., Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Meegan, William J., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Miller, Penny M., Assistant Professor (part-time), Political Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Neill, Thomas Kerby, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Scott, Shaunna L., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 1/1/92 through
12/31/93.

College of Communications

Hertog, James K., Assistant Professor, Journalism, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.
Kalbfleisch, Pamela J., Assistant Professor, Communication, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Scheiner, Edward C., Assistant Professor, Journalism, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.

College of Education

Alston, Reginald Jerome, Assistant Professor, Educational and
Counseling Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Liptak, Kathryn A., Assistant Professor*, Curriculum and
Instruction, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Smith, Douglas C., Assistant Professor, Vocational Education,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Engineering

Damarla, Thyagaraju, Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hejase, Hassan Abdel-Nasser, Assistant Professor, Electrical
Engineering, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mahboub, Kamyar, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Parekh, B.K., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mining Engineering,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Ward, Kimberly A., Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Wu, Ting-Wen, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/91
through 6/30/93.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Magda, Raymond, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Wagner, Debra A., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Social Work

Kimel, Kris W., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Waldner, Barbara H., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

E. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Martin, Nicholas L.S., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Torbett, Michael V., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

F. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Agriculture

Catchen, Ron D., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension
Service, Study leave with full salary, 8/19/91 through 12/16/91.
Clare, Donna, County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension
Service, to change from Study leave with full salary, 1/2/91
through 6/28/91 to Study leave with full salary, 1/9/91 through
7/10/91.
Henderson, Martha F., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension
Service, Study leave with full salary, 6/10/91 through 7/5/91.
King, Betty S., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension
Service, Study leave with full salary, 5/20/91 through 5/24/91,
and Study leave with half salary, 1/1/92 through 6/30/92.
Prater, Mary Denise, County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension
Service, Study leave with full salary, 1/8/92 through 5/13/92.

College of Arts and Sciences

Davis, Charles L., Associate Professor (with tenure), Political
Science, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester
1992.
Elitzur, Moshe, Professor (with tenure), Physics and Astronomy,
to rescind Leave without pay, Spring Semester 1992.
Molzon, Robert E., Associate Professor (with tenure), Mathematics,
Leave without pay, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.

MEDICAL CENTER

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Gonzalez, Lori S., Assistant Professor, Clinical Sciences,
8/15/91 through 6/30/92.
Harrison, Anne L., Assistant Professor*, Clinical Sciences,
8/19/91 through 6/30/92.
Main, Karen A., Assistant Research Professor, Health Services,
7/10/91 through 6/30/92.
Molinari, Carol A., Assistant Professor, Health Services, 8/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Stewart, Sharon, Assistant Professor*, Clinical Sciences, 8/15/91
through 6/30/92.
Ware, Stuart K., Assistant Professor*, Clinical Sciences, 8/1/91
through 6/30/92.

College of Dentistry

Blair, Herman A., Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kovarik, Robert E., Assistant Professor, Oral Health Practice,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kluemper, G. Thomas, Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Practice,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Williamson, Russell T., Assistant Professor*, Oral Health
Practice, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Medicine

Bhattacharyya, Anjan K., Assistant Research Professor
(temporary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.
Bishop, Michael R., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Campbell, Berry A., Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and
Gynecology, 7/16/91 through 6/30/92.
Carney, Brian T., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 8/1/91 through
6/30/92.
Conklin, John D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
DePriest Paul Duane, Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and
Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Duncan, Marilyn J., Assistant Professor, Anatomy and
Neurobiology, 6/15/91 through 6/30/92.
Fowler, Carol L., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 8/1/91
through 6/30/92.

*Special Title Series

Gardner, Alan M., Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Goebel, Lynne J., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Henderson, Joseph M., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hines, Sarah F., Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology, 7/3/91 through 6/30/92.
Hoover, Steven L., Instructor (part-time), Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jennes, Lothar H., Associate Professor (without tenure), Anatomy and Neurobiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
King, Barbara J., Clinical Instructor, Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lenhoff, Stephen J., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McKernan, J. Barry, Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Neill, Richard A., Assistant Professor*, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Nunley, David R., Assistant Professor*, Pediatrics, joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Pedigo, Nancy G., Assistant Research Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Porter, Nada M., Assistant Research Professor, Pharmacology, 7/15/91 through 6/30/92.
Reed, Elaine L., Assistant Professor*, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rose, Gregory L., Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology, 7/3/91 through 6/30/92.
Sapin, Peter M., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Schmitz, Marcus P., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Spires, Susan E., Instructor (part-time), Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wells, Mark D., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/15/91 through 6/30/92.
Wood, David P., Jr., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Medical Center Library

Bryant, Jane B., Librarian IV (temporary), 8/19/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Office of the Chancellor

Nash, Phyllis P., Associate Professor (with tenure), Behavioral Science, joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Surgery, named Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, effective 8/1/91.

C. ADMINISTRATIVE REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Nikitovitch-Winer, M. B., Professor (with tenure), Anatomy and Neurobiology, named Chairman, Anatomy and Neurobiology, 12/1/91 through 6/30/92.

D. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Coffey, Charles W., II, Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Radiation Medicine, joint appointment as Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), College of Allied Health Professions, Department of Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Thompson, John S., Professor (with tenure), Medicine, joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Pathology, effective 7/1/91.

E. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Beagle, Willena, Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Dentistry

Beckner, Archie W., Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Carnes, Bobby G., Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cruise, Sidney E., Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Morand, Jean-Michel, Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Newsome, O. G., Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ownby, Harold, Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical Associate Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Medicine

Bard, James, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Black, Hunter J., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Blaydes, Cary, Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Briscoe, C. Williams, Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Carpenter, Richard W., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Coyer, Bruce, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Crossen, Philip S., Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Edelstein, Stephen, Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Eng, Erling W., Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Essig, Carl F., Associate Professor (voluntary), Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Farley, Claude, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
French, Richard M., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Granacher, Robert P., Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hallock, Helen L., Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jacobs, Jamie, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jenkins, Van R., Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kasdan, Morton L., Associate Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Leukefeld, Carl G., Professor (without tenure), Psychiatry, joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Behavioral Science, 7/1/91 through 8/31/91.
Mason, Aaron S., Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Maxson, William, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

McDaniel, William E., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Kenneth B., Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moosnick, Franklin B., Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Orr, James, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Pfeifer, Michael A., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Pohl, Stephen L., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ralph, Donald E., Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rankin, Charles, Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Reeb, Arvil C., Jr., Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rider, Joan E., Associate Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Roberts, Lon E., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ruff, Douglas, Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sartini, John C., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Schindler, Stephen C., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Scott, Edward J., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Shraberg, David, Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Albert J., Jr., Associate Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Snowdon, David A., Associate Professor (without tenure), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Turner, H. Spencer, Clinical Professor, Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Weitzel, William D., Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Weisel, Carl, Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Whayne, Thomas, Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wood, Horatio C., IV, Associate Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

F. PROMOTIONS

College of Medicine

Bennett, Shelley, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cole, Norman M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cook, William B., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Daugherty, Michael E., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Demos, Jon S., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dobner, Joseph J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Faulconer, Harold T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Fischer, Thomas J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Floyd, Richard D., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gee, William F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Goodman, Robert P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hastings, Hill, II, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hopkins, Sidney F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Idler, Richard S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kleinman, William B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Knoop, J. Douglas, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Madauss, William C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to
Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

McIntyre, Deborah L., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, to
Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Meeker, William R., Jr., Associate Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, to Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Meriwether, Robert P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Nicholson, Charles H., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
to Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ray, Edward H., Jr., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to
Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Reams, Harold L., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, joint
appointment as Instructor (voluntary), Family Practice, to
Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment
as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Rogers, Edwin L., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, to Assistant
Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sajadi, Kooros, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to
Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Shively, Eugene H., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, to
Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Steichen, James B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, to
Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Stewart, John D., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, to Assistant
Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stoeckinger, John M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Victor, David W., Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
to Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

G. CHANGES

College of Medicine

Foulks, Edward, from Visiting Professor, Psychiatry, to
Professor (without tenure) (part-time), Psychiatry, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.

H. CORRECTION IN MINUTES

College of Medicine

Shelling, Judith, reported in April 2, 1991 Minutes as, Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, special leave with pay, 4/22/91 through 6/2/91. Change to: Shelling, Judith, Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, special leave with pay, 7/15/91 through 8/25/91.

Straley, Susan C., reported in October 23, 1990 Minutes as, Associate Professor (with tenure), Microbiology and Immunology, sabbatical leave at half-salary, 11/14/90 through 11/13/91. Change to: Straley, Susan C., Associate Professor (with tenure), Microbiology and Immunology, sabbatical leave at full salary, 11/14/90 through 5/13/91.

College of Pharmacy

Porter, Todd D., reported in June 18, 1991 Minutes as, Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92. Change to: Porter, Todd D., Assistant Professor, 7/15/91 through 6/30/92.

I. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Nursing

Sebastian, Julie, Associate Professor* (with tenure), educational leave at half-salary, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.

J. RETIREMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Carpenter, Ralph, Professor (with tenure), Health Services, after 26.5 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B, effective 6/30/91.

College of Dentistry

Moore, Harry E., Associate Professor (with tenure), Oral Health Science, after 19 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B, effective 8/31/91.

Rogers, Mary Ann, Staff Assistant VI, Dental Records, after 24 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B, effective 8/2/91.

College of Medicine

Zerof, Ann C., Computer Systems Manager I, Behavioral Science, after 18 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.2, effective 7/31/91.

*Special Title Series

Support Units

Hoge, M. Virginia, Staff Assistant IX, Audio-Visual Services, after 19.25 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.2, effective 8/2/91.

Ross, Raymond, Production Manager, Medical Photography, after 31 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.2, effective 7/31/91.

POST-RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Swim, Harold E., Professor (without tenure) (part-time), Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Beattie, Sonya, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Benton, Sandra, Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Bergeron, Mary Lee, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/91.

Borders, Paul D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Boyea, Bryan L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.

Brooks, Maria M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Brosky, Joseph A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 6/20/91 through 6/30/91.

Brown, Kathy, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/1/91 through 6/30/91.

Butler, Christi, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.

Colberg, Gary R., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Collins, Beth A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Critchfield, Greg, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dippel, Jennifer, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/91.

Ellington, Tonya R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gentry, Kimberly Lynn, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hall, Shay M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hessler, Anne Y., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.
Hinterman, Carolee, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hummer, Tom, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hunt, Stephen W., Jr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.
Johnson, Cynthia J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 6/1/91 through 6/30/91.
Keene, Lee, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kessler, Mary, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/91.
Kirkwood, Leigh Kelly, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lampe, Kathie, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.
Lippolis, Kathleen S., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/27/91 through 6/30/94.
Lopez, Oscar, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 6/20/91 through 6/30/91.
Murrell, John J., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/5/91 through 6/30/94.
Myron, Laura, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/1/91 through 6/30/91.
Perry, Trudy, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/91.
Ranucci, Daniel, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Senior, Christina, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.
Shipley, Sylvia, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.
Stenman, Laura, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Taylor, Melissa L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/94.
Truman, Mark, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 6/20/91 through 6/30/94.
Utzman, Ralph R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/13/91 through 6/30/91.
Valdez, Estela, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Yuenger, Jodi, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/15/91 through 6/30/91.

College of Dentistry

Clay, Jane B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Clements, John Heard, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Cunningham, Terry A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kalb, Kent W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Liebetreu, David L., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
McKenna, Samuel, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Price, Lynn Guarnieri, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Riccuilli, Mauro, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Robinette, Samuel P., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Scheffer, Robert B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Thompson, Shelby, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Waite, Peter D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/2/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Medicine

Adkins, J. Thomas, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Allen, David T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Applegate, Keith T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Berman, Jeffrey L., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cundiff, James R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hipke, Matt E., Instructor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jackson, Lee, Assistant Professor (part-time), Medicine, 4/1/91 through 6/30/91.
Maddix, David, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
McLaughlin, Paul, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Ojo, Akinlolu O., Instructor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ostapchuk, Michael, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 1/1/91 through 6/30/91.
Papp, Charles L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Poulos, Alex, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sandlin, Dennis S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Sanford, Okey H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Satchwell, Patricia A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Simpson, William G., Instructor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tate, Peter Spalding, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Toadvine, Steven K., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Varghese, Roy, Assistant Professor (part-time), Family Practice, 5/28/91 through 6/30/91.
Wainseott, Barry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Zaragoza, Miriam, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 1/1/91 through 6/30/91.

College of Pharmacy

Holbrook, Timothy D., Instructor (part-time), 1/14/91 through 6/30/91.
Jay, Susan M., Assistant Professor (part-time), 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

DeSimone, Philip A., Professor (with tenure), Medicine, named Acting Chair, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Boosalis, Maria G., Assistant Professor, Clinical Sciences, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, College of Medicine, Department of Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Dentistry

Bowden, Charles M., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), College of Medicine, Department of Family Practice, also joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Medicine

Waldman, S. Randolph, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Pharmacy

Chandler, Mary H. H., Assistant Professor*, joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, College of Medicine, Department of Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Adkisson, William H., Jr., Assistant Professor*, Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Balthrop, Wanda, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Baron-Zakutansky, Kristin, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bergeron, Mary Lee, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bigger, Robert, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bogia, Benjamin P., Assistant Professor*, Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Brandenburg, Tamara D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Brasseur, Jeannette, Assistant Professor, Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Brosky, Joseph A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Brown, Terrence, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Carroll, Barbara W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Castle, Damie U., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Coates, Paula B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Collins, Valetta Kay, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Cox, Novelle Ann, Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Craft, Susan, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Crowe, Robert D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Erskine, Kelly J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Estep, Donna, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gately, Joseph, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gleaves, Susan, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Graybeal, Joan, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Habibi, Giselle, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Heierman, Vickie, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Henahan, Julie H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Huff, Frank R., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jerome, Thomas, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Johnson, Cynthia J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kawas, Elias E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kessler, Mary P., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Knapke, Bill, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kuperstein-Chasen, Janice, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Langford, Jennifer, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Lewis, Charlotte, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Lott, Libby, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Martone, Monique, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Munson, Todd, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Muscarella, Michael A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Myron, Laura, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Newsome, Carolé, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Perritt, Lea J., Assistant Professor (part-time), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pickering, John E., Jr., Assistant Professor, Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Powers, Terry C., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Pritchett, Gail, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Ridings, Herbert D., Assistant Professor*, Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rud, Allen M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Russell, Vickie O., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Samuel, Thomas W., Assistant Professor*, Health Services, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Sears, Grace H., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Smiley, Roger L., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.
Sword, Russ D., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.
Taffer, Debbie Batts, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Tripp, April, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wells, Joberta, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
White, Sandra, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Dentistry

Armstrong, Paul, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Arvin, Rachael, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Barr, Elizabeth, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Benson, Charles Deon, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral
Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Benson, Mary Louise, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral
Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Coleman, Gary, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Collins, Andreae, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Combs, Gary W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Dalmaso, Antonio, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Dalmaso, Matteo, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical
Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Daniel, Harold T., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Derer, Cindy, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Doyle, Walter A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Erena, Gregory R., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Science, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Faulkner, William B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Forbess, Jackie B., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Jackson, Eli O., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

John, Winfield C., III, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kenney, Charles William, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kleier, Donald J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kroeger, Robert, Lecturer (part-time), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Larkin, Linda A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Lenox, John A., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Logan, Theodore E., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Mayer, Lee, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Regan, Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ney, James Marshall, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Nudd, Terrence W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Patierno, John M., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Popplewell, H. K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Reynolds, Timothy D., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rice, Clifford L., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Richards, Nichola D., Assistant Research Professor, Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 7/31/91.

Richardson, Zindell, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Robinette, Quentin T., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sinn, Douglas P., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Benjamin, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Smith, Kenneth J., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Stovall, Jerry L., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Tharp, Kenneth L., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Thompson, John A., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Watts, Frank S., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
White, Keith, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wiley, Timothy, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Medicine

Adkins, Daniel, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Aroon, Javali B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Arys, Kanta, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Atcher, D. David, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bailey, Roger Quin, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Beebe, Morris W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bird, Martha, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Block, Stan L., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Broderson, Joe T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bunge, Robert J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Carlos, Alfredo R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Carlos, Iluminada T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Carnero, Reynaldo A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Chua, Manuel O., Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Conroy, Mary A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Corales, Enedino R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Cowles, Mary B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cox, Stephen M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cronin, John, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Cropper, Wendy G., Instructor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Cunha, Christine D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dougherty, Mark J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dvorak, Vladimir, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive
Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Eardley, Robert J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Elliott, Robert E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Evans, James L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency
Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Finch, Monte G., Instructor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Finger, Reginald F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive
Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Freer, John H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Fuller, Peggy A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Furcolow, John, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive
Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Goldenberg, Edward, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Green, David A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Guiglia, Mary C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hambrick, Horace P., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Handshoe, Rodney, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Harris, Bill, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint
appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Havelda, Christopher J., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hawthorne, Jimmie D., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hedrick, James, Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Hench, Richard, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Herring, Helen, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hill, John S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hoffman, Phillip, Instructor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hyatt, Mark C., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 7/14/91.
Jamaledine, Wael A., Assistant Professor (part-time), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jarvis, Michael, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jasper, Patrick L., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jayasekera, Kenewala, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Johnson, Charles, II, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Keefer, Brenda L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Keifer, George F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kelley, Ronald L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kelly, Dennis, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Krasnopolsky, David, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kremer, Eugene, III, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kyker, Paul G., Jr., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lamkin, Nelson, Jr., Instructor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lane, Richard L., Instructor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Larson, Thomas O., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
LaRue, Gentry C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lawson, W. Travis, Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lipton, Leonard, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Little, Karley Y., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Luchtefeld, Daniel J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lynd, Priscilla, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Mack, James C., III, Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Manongdo, Ernesto, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Marca, Sulpicia, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Marino, Christina, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

McKnight, Robert H., Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine
and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Medina, William, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Meek, John R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Mercer, Albert, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Miller, James E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Miller, James McC., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Mohler, Scott N., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moreland, K. Medford, Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Morton, J. Thomas, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ostapchuk, Michael, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Pan, Cheng T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Park, Wong K., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Parrott, Mark L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Patel, Ila R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Patton, Gary C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Poundstone, John W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive
Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Prater, Jeff, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Purdom, Barry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Pulmano, Calixto M., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series),
Diagnostic Radiology, joint appointment as Assistant
Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Neurology, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.

Purcell, Marguerite P., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title
Series), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ramsey, Richard J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ranseen, John D., Assistant Professor, Psychiatry, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Neurology, also joint appointment as Assistant Professor, College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Psychology, 7/1/91 through 4/13/92.

Rauh, Donald, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rice, Jeffrey, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Riley, Christine N., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Robinson, Garner, Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ross, James K., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rubeck, Robert F., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ruth, Douglas D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sandler, Nat H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Scott, Ewell, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Scott, Larry, Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Shechet, Arthur L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Shelton, Richard, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Shepherd, Ruth Ann, Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Simon, Michael W., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Simpson, Mark T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Clifton, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Mary N., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Snyder, Clarence, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Spurlin, Mark A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stodola, Edward M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Strunk, Roger W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sutherland, Ellen W., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Tapp, John C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Taylor, Charles W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Thompson, James M., Instructor (voluntary), Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Tovar, Getulio, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Travis, Robert J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Vertuca, Salvatore, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wakefield, Donald, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Walker, Robert, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Watkins, Williams T., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Webne, Stephen, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wheeler, Benton, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wicker, Mitchell, Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wilkes, James C., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Willette, Caroline S., Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Woodward, Thomas A., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Woolley, Robert P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Yalamanchi, Vidya B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Yeiser, Michael F., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Young, Robert E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Young, Thomas L., Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Zaragoza, Miriam, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Pharmacy

Henderson, Lisa M., Instructor* (temporary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Holbrook, Timothy D., Instructor (part-time), 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

E. CHANGES

College of Dentistry

Baluyut, Arlene R., from Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, to Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Medicine

Coupal, J. J., from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Radiation Medicine, joint appointment Assistant Professor (voluntary), College of Pharmacy, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), College of Pharmacy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hawthorne, Collette W., from Assistant Professor (part-time), Medicine, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hendrix, Kim B., from Clinical Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, to Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kadzielawa, Krzysztof, from Clinical Assistant Professor (temporary), Neurology, to Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Khara, Jaswinder, from Instructor (part-time), Neurology, to Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Roberts, William M., from Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology, Assistant Professor, to Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Schmidt, Mary Jane, from Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics, to Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Stigers, Kimberly B., from Clinical Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, to Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Tully, Christine L., from Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, to Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Nursing

Hunt, Margaret, from Associate Professor (with tenure), to Wimmer, Margaret, Associate Professor (with tenure), effective 7/1/91.

Storat, Betty A., from Assistant Professor (part-time), to Assistant Professor (voluntary), 8/1/91 through 6/30/94.

F. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Heffron, William M., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

*Special Title Series

Hyatt, Mark C., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/15/91 through 7/14/92.

Lock, Richard, Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

G. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Medicine

Moody, Philip M., Associate Professor (with tenure), Behavioral Science, leave without pay, 9/1/91 through 7/31/92.

College of Nursing

Sallee, Kathryn, Associate Professor* (with tenure), sabbatical leave at half-salary, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

PR 3 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Recommendation: that the Board approve the campus Physical Development Plan.

Background: The University began the process in 1989 which led to the completion of this campus Physical Development Plan. The nationally recognized consulting firms of Hansen Lind Meyer, Harland Bartholomew and Associates, and Herman Smith Associates were engaged to assist in the necessary study and assessment which was required. A draft report was presented to the Board of Trustees on March 5, 1991 and the Board authorized the administration to take the draft Plan to the University and broader Lexington communities for comment. The Plan has been presented to various groups within the University community, neighborhood groups, local business and professional leaders, and Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government officials. The basic thrusts of the proposed Plan have been well received, but we have also heard questions and serious concerns about aspects of the draft proposal. We have taken seriously both the positive comments and the concerns received as a result of our presentations. The document we are presenting for your consideration reflects our response to suggestions and concerns received through this process.

NOTE: The Physical Development Plan is not included in the Minutes of the meeting but is included in the official files.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

PR 4 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES--COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Recommendation: that the degrees specified on the attached list be awarded to the persons named, upon certification that the requirements for those degrees have been satisfactorily completed.

Background: At the November 12, 1965 meeting of the Board of Trustees authorization was given to the awarding of the Degrees of Associate in Arts, Associate in Science and Associate in Applied Science. The candidates on the attached list are recommended to the President and the Board by the Community College Faculty and the Chancellor.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: August 20, 1991

ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

ABDON MICHELLE SUSANNE
BESTEN BRIAN K
BRADLEY WANDA P
BROWN JANET RUTH
CLARKE CHRISTOPHER LEE
FERGUSON SANDRA MAE
GAMBILL MICHELLE LEE
GOHEEN JOHN PATRICK
GREGG BECKY L
HOGAN BLANCHE MARIE
HOSCH ETHEL JEAN
JOHNSON LISA A
MCBRIDE RUTH A
MEMMER SHARON KAY
MESSER WILLIAM RAYMOND DOUGLAS
MYERS VONDA K
PRESTON RHONDA LEE
SLONE KELLIE LEE
SLONE MANDA ELLEN
SMITH TABITHA J
STEPHENS JOHN RUSSELL
VANCE JUDY LYNN

Associate in Science

CASTLE SCOTT RICHARD
CONLEY KATHRYN JANE
CONNER ROGER MARSHALL JR
DICKISON BETH DIANE
HICKS MICAH L
IORY CALLIE ANGELA
MORGAN NORMAN EUGENE
WILSON DANIEL G
WOODS JAMES C

Associate in Applied Science

BLAIR ANITA FRANCES
FLOOD MICHELE RENE
PRESTON JAMES WILLIAM
SMITH VERNIS D
STARR LORNA LEE

ELIZABETHOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

APPELMAN ANGELA K
CRITCHELOE BETH A
DELANEY THERESA
EDMONDSON TERESA M
HINTON CHRISTINA F
HUDMAN DENTON L
ISHAM DARRYL A
O'CONNOR DAVID K
OSBORNE LESLIE K
QUINONEZ ANGEL
SHAW LISA D
WHERRY CHRISTINA M
WILHAM PAMELA R

Associate in Science

CROWDUS BRIAN A
MEYERS TROY S
RITCHIE MARY M
WALTERS VICTOR

Associate in Applied Science

CHELF REBECCA C

HELLYER MAREN K
PRICKETT RODNEY P
WILLIS ALEXANDER S

HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

COLLETT TRACEY LYNN
COUCH YVONNE D
HALCOMB BETTY JO
PERRY-BAKER TERESA
ROARK BETTY A
SMITH RHONDA G

HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

BUNCH KIMBERLY DAWN
BURCH JACQUELINE REBA
CARRIER JAMIE RENEE
HAY TONJA RENAY

Associate in Science

PUTTMAN SHERI DIANE
RUSSELBURG BRYANNA M
RUSSELBURG DEXTER RAY
SHARP JEFF MICHAEL
THOMAS BRIAN DAVID

Associate in Applied Science

BELT MELODY LYNN
CLEVIDENCE MISTY R
SHEWMAKER WILLIAM E

HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

ARMSTRONG STEPHEN M
BIBBS ALISA N
BROWN LAURA A
CRICK HOPE RENEE
DARNEILL THOMAS R
FOURQUREAN LESLIE GLASS
GORDEN PATSY J
GRAY DIANE P
HARRIS SABRINA LORRAINE
HOOVER RONALD EUGENE
HUMES PAMELA L MABRY
KENDRICK KASHAMARA PHAZEY
KLINGENSMITH AMY E
MAJOR JAMES RANDY
MICHAUD CAROLINE HALIMANNSECKER
MILLS JUDY K
MOORE NANCY ANITA
PAGE MELISSA DAWN
PHILLIPS DENISE L REYNOLDS
RAGER TRACY RENEE
SANDERSON STEPHEN JAMES
TAYLOR SHERRY L
TORIAN SUSAN GAIL
WALLACE DEANNA KAYE
WILLIAMS STACY R WILLIS
WILSON NATHANIEL T
WIMBERLY DIANA L CANNON

Associate in Science

ADAMS JILL S
ALLEN MARK L
DOOLEY CORITA E
DUNNING ROGER D
JOHNSON JUANITA
MCCLURE ROBERT T
ROBERTS DAVID H
SUCHARSKI KIMMIE LEE
WEST STACY L

Associate in Applied Science

ARMS LADONNA A
BROWDER HIREM MANDORSEY
BUCHANAN ROBIN G
BULLOCK GERTRUDE L
BYRD JOYCE M
CAVANAH MARTHA E MCLIN
CRAFTON CHRISTINA A THOMAS
DAVENPORT SCOTT A
DUNBAR FRANCES ANNETTE TORAIN
DUNN SARAH P BELL
GIBSON PATRICIA ADAMS
GILKEY LORI L
GUMBERT DONELLA E
HOLT CHARLES A
HUDNALL TERESA DARLENE
MILES BEVERLY S
MILLER DONYHA CECEALIA
MILLER WANDA JEAN
MOORE ANITA M PUTNAM
MORSE A JEAN MARTIN
POINDEXTER CARLA S
ROBERTS MITZI MADDOX
THOMAS DEMETRICE L
WEBB FRANDA

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

ABELL KEITH
BAILEY SHIRLEY
BOGLE DEBORAH
BOOKER JOHN
COATES LORRE
CRAVENS M. BLAINE
DILLON TERESSA
DOHERTY BRIDGETT
DUNCAN BELINDA
ECKERT JENNIFER
FORD SAUNDRA
HINES COREY
LEHAMAN KATHLEEN
LEMAY EVA
OWENS SONYA
STANSBURY JENISE
TRIBBLE JOHN

Associate in Science

ALBRIGHT LAURABETH
GILLETTE STEWART
MARTIN ORRILL
THOMPSON LEO
WATHEN LAUREN

Associate in Applied Science

ALLEN HOLLY
ALLEN RONALD
BIVEN LISA
CARLISLE LAURA
CASTANEDA AMY
CLARK TERESA
COWHIG TRACY

DRAKE RITA
FRANKLIN JAMES
HERM MICHAEL
JANTZEN ROBERT
JONES ROBBIE
JOYCE KENNETH
ROBERTS MELISSA
SEARS STEPHEN
STEWART TIMOTHY
WRIGHT BOBBY
WRIGHT GWENDOLYN

LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

BAUMGARDNER LAVONNA LAMB
GILBERT TAMMY J
GRIGGS ROBERT CLARENCE JR
LARIMORE LORI A
MILLER STEPHEN D
WALKER TAMELA LYNN
WILEY WANDA M

Associate in Science

BEACH DONNA E
BOWEN TIMOTHY K
CLEMENT CHARLES C
DAY WESTON P
HARP JONATHAN G

Associate in Applied Science

BALLARD RICKY L
CLIFT PAUL
COX BETTINA L
DELRE STEPHEN L

GILKISON ROBIN LYNN
HOHENECKER CURTIS L
JOHNSON TAMMY L
JORDAN SUZETTE DOLLY
KENNEDY NANCY E
MCCORD BILLY WAYNE
MCFADDEN BRENDA S
MCNEW MACIE A
MULLINS DEE A
PAYNE JOEY
RANKIN PATRICK LANE

MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

ADAMS LISA W
MITCHELL HAMILTON L
WOLFE VALERIE D

Associate in Science

BARD PHYLLIS R
COBB JESSICA LYNN
NOFFSINGER CHRISTOPHER
ORANGE LOIS RENEE

Associate in Applied Science

CLARK THOMAS M
GOLD SHAWN R
SETTLE LISA K
YATES TAMMY G

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

FIELDS BRENT K
KENDALL JEANNIE M

Associate in Science

ADAMS AMY L

Associate in Applied Science

CARPENTER HELEN B
COLLINS JAMES W
CRACRAFT DAVID L
DOTSON KATHY S
FORMAN REBECCA R
HUMPHRIES JAMES E
KELLEY GARLAND G
WHISMAN AUTUMN D

OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

AULL SHANNON
BROWN RETA
DAWSON CHARLES
EBELHAR STACIE
EMMICK CYNTHIA
GARRETT JASON
HILLYARD CHERRI
KELLEY KELLY
MILLER DEREK
MONTGOMERY SHARON
WAHLER STEVEN

Associate in Science

HOWARD JOHN
HUBBARD LAURI
JOHNSON CARLA
MURPHY LINDA
REYNOLDS LESLIE
WRIGHT ANNA

Associate in Applied Science

BAIRD LISA
BALLARD BONITA
GORMAN CYNTHIA
KNOTT SUSAN
SORRELS LINDA
WILLIAMS TERESA

PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

BARLOW AUTUMN LYN
BRAY JULIA G
BRUCKER VICTORIA MARIE
BUFORD PAMELA SUE
CAMPBELL RONALD JOSEPH
GATES GREGORY G
HIXON DEANNA NOLAN
JOHNSON ELIZABETH LEE
KING AMY LAUREL
MCCORRY RHONDA ALEXIS
MEHTA JONATHAN M
MILLER DEBORAH A
PECK CHAD WAYNE
RANKIN BARBARA ANNE
REED MECHELE
RIST THOMAS E JR

RUSHING ANTHONY D
TUCKER JACKIE G
WINMON DEBRA ANN

Associate in Science

ADAMS GENA LYN
BURRUS MARTHENIA MONIC
FLOURNOY JENNIFER LYNNE
MANTLE JULIE ANNE
OWENS MICHAEL ASHLEY
RICE SHAWN
TAM KIN WING
VASSEUR TAMMY RENEE

Associate in Applied Science

BARCLAY VIRGINIA ANN
BELL LARISSA
RUSSELL LADONNA KAY

PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

AVETISIAN TANYA
CASTLE SHERRY R
CONLEY ALLISON P
CRUM NOTEL D
FLETCHER PAULA L
HOTELLING ROGER F JR
MURRAY TAMMY LYN
SMITH LISA M
SPARR SHARON R
YOUNG THERESA A

Associate in Applied Science

GOFF VICKIE A
ROBINETTE DANIEL W

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

DAILEY PHYLLIS A
LATHAM GREGORY E
LEITCH DEBRA C
MORROW DONNA ELAINE
NEW GREGORY THOMAS
REYNOLDS TERRI L

Associate in Applied Science

GRAYSON TONJA

SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

BOWYER PAULA
COOPER MELANIE
EPPERSON JOY
HUFF MITZI
LAMBDIN CYNTHIA
O'BRADOVICH SHERRI
SCOVILLE CHARLES
SHEPHERD RHONDA
TURNER DELLA

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

PR 5 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Recommendation: that the President be authorized to confer upon each individual whose name appears on the list presented herewith the degree to which he/she is entitled, upon certification by the Registrar and approval by the University Senate, that the individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which application has been made.

Background: Each individual whose name appears on the attached list completed the work leading toward the degree for which application was made at the close of the 1991 Summer Session.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

0871

OFFICE OF THE UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR
CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES
August 6, 1991

GRADUATE DEGREES

Ph.D	114
D.B.A.	2
D.M.A.	2
Ed.D.	11
Ed.S.	6
M.A.	81
M.A. EDU.	33
M.A.I.D.	1
M.A. Tech	1
M.A.T.C.	1
M.B.A.	2
MHA	1
M.M.	5
M.P.A.	17
M.R.C.	5
M.S.	85
M.S. ACCT.	1
M.S. AGR.E.	3
M.S. AGR.	2
M.S. BIO. E.	2
M.S. CHE. E.	7
M.S. CIV. E.	10
M.S. DEN.	3
M.S. EDU.	41
M.S. E.E.	5
M.S. E.M.	2
M.S. FAM.	3
M.S. FOR.	2
M.S. L.S.	41
M.S. MAEN.	3
M.S. M.E.	8
M.S. MIN.	9
M.S. N.	7
M.S.P.H.	1
M.S.R.M.P.	3
M.S.W.	40
TOTAL	560

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

J.D.	4
TOTAL	4

UNDERGRADUATES

Agriculture	
B.S. AGR.	12
B.S. FOR.	1
B.S. L.A.	2
TOTAL	15
Allied Health	
B.H.S.	5
TOTAL	5
Architecture	
B. ARCH.	12
TOTAL	12
Arts and Sciences	
B.A.	150
B.G.S.	4
B.S.	47
TOTAL	201

Business and Economics

B.B.A.	83
B.S.A.	28
B.S. B.E.	2

TOTAL 113

Communications

B.A.	58
B.S.	6

TOTAL 64

Education

B.A. EDU.	33
B.S. EDU.	2

TOTAL 35

Engineering

B.S. CIV. E.	6
B.S. E.E.	5
B.S. M.E.	1

TOTAL 12

Fine Arts

B.A.	8
B.F.A.	1
B.M.	1
B.M. EDU.	3

TOTAL 13

Human Environmental Sciences

B.A. HID.	8
B.A. DIE.	6
B.S. FAM.	16
B.S. H.E.	13
B.S. MAT.	20

TOTAL 63

Nursing

B.S.N.	7
--------	---

TOTAL 7

Pharmacy

D. PHARM.	1
B.S. PHARM.	26

TOTAL 27

Social Work

B.A. S.W.	14
-----------	----

TOTAL 14

GRADUATE DEGREES

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES 4

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES 581

TOTAL 1,145

The Graduate School

Dean: Daniel R. Reedy

Doctor of Philosophy

Abbey, Abbevi
Ailan, Abdulaziz M.A.
Akatsa, Victor Kodzo Adjovie, Hlefi
Anjos, Jose Ribamar Nazareno
Arias, Jorge Ernesto
Auter, Philip Jeffrey
Aziz, Shewan Mustafa
Bader, Michael John
Bayan, M. R.
Bennett, Karin Remington
Berry, Delano H.
Bi, Xiangxin
Bigdeli (Jahed), Fariba
Blair, Timothy Louis
Booth, Rosemary
Britto, Margaret Rebello
Buckner, John Robert
Campbell, Susan R. Secrest
Chamberlain, Mary Ann Sorrell
Chang, Ming-Jr
Chastain, John Perkins
Cho, Tae Won
Colangelo, Philip Michael
Crocker, Peter J.
Dadey, Eric John
Dalton, Carl David
Doll, Cheryl Ann
Doll, Walter Janette
Dwyer, Lori Dee,
Ecker, David Patrick
Feix, Jeffrey McCoy
Fernandes, Ryan Ivan
Fought, Lorianne
Freeman, Mary Kay McMillen
Fu, Zhenxing
Galeano, Juan Carlos
Glavinos, Peter G., Jr.
Goh, Doreen Kim Soh
Gordon, Geoffrey Lippincott
Gray, David Eugene
Hafizi, Mohammad Kazem
Hall, John Burton
Hannibal, Denise Lynn
Harbol, Kevin Lee
Hasibuan, Rosma
Hatfield, Barbara Scott
Hayek, Michael Griffin
Henson, Linda Sue
Howard, Drema K.
Huq, Ziaul
Hwang, Yuan-Chuen
Ibrahim, Salam A.
Johnson, Linda Ellis
Jose, Christine
Kearns, Paula Scheliga
Kleppinger, Eugene David
Leedham, Cynthia Ann
Li, Huawen

Liang, Weimin
Lilly, Glenn Matthew
Lin, Rongguang
Loughrin, John Hudson
Lumbanraja, Jamalam
Mann, Julie Leighton Sparrow
Marksbury, Thomas Allen,
McBurnie, Jeffrey C.,
McCracken, Daniel Vernon
McCurren, Cynthia Ann Davis
Mehra, Munis
Minton, Gary
Mitra, Sudipa
Molaghasemi, Hamid Reza
Moretz, Colista Anne,
Munawar, Ali
Murrey, Loretta Martin
Ostlund, Eileen Noel
Overmeyer, Jean Helen
Pai, Prasad Prabhakar
Pan, Shen Quan
Parks, Dolores Ann Potter
Parvini, Shirin
Philhours, Joel Ellis
Pishbin, Seyed Mohammad Hassan
Pupplo-Cody, Evelyn
Reilly, Fay Etta
Robinson, Mark Preuss
Rood, Deborah L.
Saad, Charles Georges
Savidge, Sandra Jean,
Shear, Elizabeth Beard
Sloneker, Steven Dean
Stenerson, Jon Carter
Stiene-Martin, Elizabeth Anne
Sun, Xiaoyu
Susilo, F.X.

Terlau, Mary T.
Thomson, Patricia Carter
Tsai, Annie
Vallentine, John Frank
Van Schaik, Eileen Anne
Vaught, Charles
Wang, Yi-Hsin
Way, Susan Lynn
Williams, Mark Thomas
Williams, Roddy J.
Wilsey, Gregory S.
Witte, Raymond
Wood, Teresa Ann
Wotring, Vanessa Jo
Wright, Michelle Susan Cronk
Zapalska, Alina
Zekulin, Alexander Darius
Zhong, Jianhua
Zourarakis, Demetrio

Doctor of Business Administration

Broce, Patricia Ann
Handlang, Alice May

Doctor of Education

Bohn, Cynthia Faye

Bolling, Julien Hope Fuller
Collins, Pamela Ann
Day, Richard E.
Hall, Deborah A.
Johnson, Victoria R.
Milburn, Steven D.
Sharon-Sage, Margaret Milam
Uriegas, Maria Esther
Valdes, Victor Manuel
Weaver, Paul Arthur

Doctor of Musical Arts

Cooper, David Cornish
Hughes, Jerald Kirk

Educational Specialist

Abell, Michael M.
Coffey, Marilyn Wesley
Lemons, Gerald Wayne,
Matchett, William Anthony
Slevin, Barbara Nyere
Tagher, Michele Rita

Master of Arts

Bader, Anne Tobbe
Barnes, Thomas R.
Bebensee, George
Bertrand, Johnny Vaughn
Beyers, Christopher Thomas
Billhardt, Lisa Marie
Bley, Barbara A.
Boguslaw, Mary J.
Bohman, Lawrence Francis
Bussey, Judith Sharon
Clark, Cynthia Diane
Conelly, Gary Robert
Cook, Ian James
Corbett, Joseph Alan
Cornett, Linda Farmer
Cottrell, Douglas Jay
Cramer, Ronald S.
Dillman, D. Gene, II
Dobson, Melissa Anne
Duncliffe, Gail Snyder
Edmiston, Jacquelyn Kay
Ellison, Betty Boles
Fairlie, Charlotte
Figliulo, Joseph A.
Fitzgibbon, Mike James
Fluhart, Kathleen Alice
Ford, Elisabeth
Foreman, Nancy K.
Friedell, Janet Nelson
Geroski, Ray Allen
Giles, Don A.
Goff, Stephanie Lyn
Grimes, Andrew Clyde, Jr.
Gullette, Brian Robert
Hancock, William Jeffery
Hawkins, Nyoka
Hayes, Janet Elizabeth
Hersey, Ruth Bowen

Horrell, Mason Edward
 Horrell, Tamera Kelly
 Hosey, Gene Allen
 Howard, Jeffrey Neal
 Hubbard, Charles Richard III
 Humphress, Glenn Owen
 Jones, John Richard
 Jones, Karen Louise
 Keulks, Gavin Wade
 Kooyman, Holly Beth
 Kort, Eva Deane
 Kuklok, Shannon Bridget
 Lackey, Michael Donald
 Lacy, Todd W.
 Libbon, Stephanie Elizabeth
 Lorson, Laura Ann
 Lucero, Scott Joseph
 Lykins, Lisa Dianne
 McGinley, Christopher John
 McVay, Vicki J.
 Messone, Nelson Noel
 Million, Charles
 Moliterno, Thomas Paul
 Morgan, Gwenith Kierestelli
 Paniagua, Melba Del Socorro
 Reeves, Rhonda
 Roberson, Laura Fontaine
 Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan
 Sauffer, Cheryl A. Boice
 Seevers, K. Daniel
 Shaw, John Martin
 Shelquist, James Allen
 Smithouser, Robert Paine
 Smyth, Rebecca Jeannine
 Spencer, Heath Aaron
 Stoch, Monica
 Thomas, Lynda Morris
 Thompson, Tammy Lynn
 Tilson, James Neal
 Turnbow, Christopher Alan
 Van Fleet, Mark Allan
 Withers, David Franklin
 Ying, Ming Hung Alton

Master of Arts In Education

Barriger, Sandra Rector
 Bottoms, Michele Dean
 Branstetter, Cynthia Martin
 Campbell, Michael Thomas
 Costello, Carolyn Marie
 Cowan, Jill Louise Reed
 Davis, Carla Kay Hamilton
 Douglass, Charles Knapp
 Edmiston, Jacquelyn Kay
 Gillespie, Sandra Mary
 Girvin, Michele Louise
 Greenwell, Victoria Leigh
 Gumm, Lisa J.
 Herald, Linville L.
 Herald, Paula Jo
 Hesselbrock, Laura Ann
 Howard, Emily Bryson

Hubbard, Christena Susan Hill
 Laumas, Cathy Sunita
 Morford, Terri Vaughn
 Neff, Marijana B.
 Price, Dawn Marsh
 Sadler, Sharon Anne Canham
 Sallee, Nancy Nollenberger
 Schlich, James Joseph
 Sharp, Richard Allen
 Sherkat, Kelly Elizabeth Johnson
 Shook, Daniel Weedon
 Soto, Patricia Wells
 Stepp, Gregory Neal
 Thompson, Kimberly Dawn
 Ward, Julie Dineen
 Williams, Lisa Cluett

Master of Arts In Interior Design

Cline, Holly Leeann

Master of Arts In Teaching

Moore, Barbara Jean

Master of Arts In Textiles & Clothing

Hudnell, Brenda Anne

Master of Business Administration

Bishop, Connie Elizabeth
 Gebauer, Markus

Master of Health Administration

Thompson, Mark Eugene

Master of Music

Bellino, Peter Anthony
 Blevins, Timothy Dale
 Cornish, Craig Steven
 Feezel, Christine Louise
 Sturgill, Gregory Scott

Master of Public Administration

Benson, Gustav Albert
 Benvenuti, Robert James III
 Bernard, Joan M.
 Brown, Linda Latham
 Chaney, Dennis R.
 Cool, Abby Frances
 Griffin, Douglas C.
 Griffith, Antonia Lee
 Hall, James David
 King, Davey Joe
 Matusek, Lynda Jean
 Peters, John Edward
 Pickard, Ralph Carman, Jr.
 Stone, David Bradley
 Susman, Kathy J.
 Thomas, David Elias
 Trudell, David Michael

Master of Rehabilitation Counseling

Poole, Maria Michelle
 Roth, Stephen Douglas
 Simms, Valerie Lachelle
 Tussey, James Kyle
 Wood, Mary E.

Master of Science

Ali, Muhammad
 Appleton, Randall Ryan
 Armendarez, Lawrence Paul
 Asmarantaka, Corjati
 Baumgartner, Robert Michael
 Brockman, Dale
 Brown, David M.
 Brown, Geraldine Ann
 Chang, Billy W.
 Chang, Yang-Ho
 Cherry, Jamie Sue
 Clark, Stephen Allen
 Courtney, Anita Helen
 De La Barra, Victor Hugo
 DeLetter, Paul M.
 Dumasia, Vistasp K.
 Edgette, Mary Elizabeth
 Eggett, Benjamin Christopher
 Ferry, Audrey Piltch
 Fordham, Miriam Andretta
 Frechette, Paul George
 Guo, Hongtao
 Gupta, Manish
 Haley, Michael John
 Harting, William Bennett
 Helton, Annetta Delores
 Henry, Keith Wayne
 Higdon, Brian Kennedy
 Holt, David Waller
 Huang, Jingsong
 Huang, Qi
 Humkey, Lynne B.
 Jaromczyk, Jolanta Wrzeszcz
 Johnson, Buxton Layton, III
 Kamat, Rohini Madhav
 Kim, Eungsuk*, Bloomington, IN
 King, Richard Newton
 Kolasa, James Reid
 Komanduri, Raghuram
 Korra'ti, R'ykandar S'i'tagta
 Lacy, Margaret Lynne
 Lai, Paul Chun Ko
 Large, H. Dean
 Li, Xiangxin
 Liu, Qin
 Luo, Haiping
 Maurer, Eric Franklin
 Maxson, John C.
 McHugh, James Arthur
 Midkiff, David V.
 Mudd, Phillip G.
 Newcomb, Samuel Thomas
 Oswari, Liniyanti D.
 Ouyang, Tong
 Owen, Sheila Marie
 Patankar, Atul Anant
 Prima, Sandra
 Rae, Jay Thomas
 Ransky, Katherine Ruth
 Rowlett, James Kent

Sage-el, Kevin L.
 Sahba, Arsin Majdzadeh
 Seta, Ananto Kusuma
 Shah, Nayan
 Shama, Sreenath
 Simeone, Ann-Marie
 Snyder, Kristin Marie
 Snyder, Michael Scott
 Stathas, Aneve Tyleen
 Syabri, Ibnu
 Tarjono, Kamto
 Taylor, Charles Joseph
 Taylor, Page Boisseau
 Tolliver, Sharon Craig
 Turner, John Douglas
 Vaidya, Manish Shriram
 Vasudeva, Neena
 Wagy, Lara
 Walser, Michael John
 Wang, Yiqin
 Whiting, Timothy L., Jr.
 Xie, Zhiyi
 Yi, Timothy YongWook
 York, Melissa Carol
 Zulfatri

Master of Science In Accounting

Douglas, David Clark

Master of Science In Agricultural Engineering

Ali, Mochamad
 Baier, James Wayne
 Sun, Wei

Master of Science In Agriculture

Fought, Daniel Lynn
 Wartidiningsih

Master of Science In Biomedical Engineering

Ayappa, Indu Ajjikuttira
 Wang, Mao

Master of Science In Chemical Engineering

Chowdary, Yerneni
 Dhariwal, Vivek
 Kothari, Anup
 Kunnummal, Noushad
 Vaidya, Shreeniwas Vishnu
 Venkatachalam, Harish
 Venkatraman, Sankaranarayanan

Master of Science In Civil Engineering

Bishop, Debra Rae
 Bridwell, Linda Carol
 Carlberg, Ralph Curt, Jr.
 Fuller, Don Wayne, II
 Huff, Tony
 Khattar, Nayla Hanna
 Muncy, Bennett Wade
 Spradlin, Steven Dale
 Terrell, Laura B.
 Williams, Thomas W.

Master of Science In Dentistry

Mixson, James McKinnon
 Sharp, Larry Bruce
 Theiss, Barbara Lynn

Master of Science In Education

Al Kully, Salem Hussein
 Barber, Cynthia Sue
 Bartosh, Ann C.
 Beatty, Joyce Spears
 Chandler, Wanda G.
 Clines, Stephen P.
 Crawford, Mildred Rivera
 Dailey, Mary G.
 Davis, Gail Lynn Lapinski
 Dundon, John L.
 Estes, Angela Maria
 Feese, Natalee Mauney
 Fitzpatrick, Terry L.
 George, Cindy L.
 Gibson, Amy Nixon
 Haggard, Tina Marie
 Hampton, Mary Elizabeth
 Hobbs, Sharon Dianne
 Holcombe, Malane Ariane
 Hughes, Mildred Watkins
 Kohler, Mindy Sloan
 Land, Louann E.
 Lawson, Rosemary DeHart
 Mattingly, Thomas Wayne
 Moore, Robert Stephenson, Jr.
 Morris, Joan I. Keever
 Murphy, Deborah Johnson
 Noriega Thomas, Laura Veronica
 Parker, Charles Avery, Jr.
 Parker, Danielle Murray Smith
 Peden, Harlan Charles II
 Phillips, Karen S.
 Record, Barbara Carol
 Ritchie, Victoria Riley
 Roberts, Phyllis Maze
 Schroeder, Carol Mari
 Smith, Jacqueline MacFarland*
 Steusloff, Peggy Marie
 Sturgill, Paul David
 Turner, Matthew Lynn
 Waespe, Connie Bailey

Master of Science In Electrical Engineering

Arnold, Bruce Thomas
 Beeler, Robert Lee
 Haas, Thomas Joseph
 Moore, Wilda Emily
 Pewitt, Bonnie Gail

Master of Science In Engineering Mechanics

Thomas, Barry Lewis
 Xu, Yiping

Master of Science In Family Studies

Brown, Danny Lee

Netherland, Kathy Hardin
 Ortwein, Mary Conley

Master of Science In Forestry

Budhi, Setia
 Lestari, Pamuji

Master of Science In Library Science

Andrews, Elizabeth Jean
 Arnett, Tammi Lynn
 Arnold, Catherine Jean
 Bailey, Billy Dee
 Ballengee, Gayle Ellen
 Beile, Penny Minton
 Blake, Jill Elizabeth
 Borchert, Carol Ann
 Chamley, Rhonda J.
 Chandler, Cheryl Darlene
 Chesser, Sally Ann
 Compton, Kathleen Kelly
 DiMartino, Lydia Miller
 Dobyns, Kevin Hale
 Drahovzal, Rebecca Barels
 Duff, Brenda Goff
 Eames, Martha Ann
 Frantz, Anne Cecelia
 Giese, Carol Ann
 Gooch, Betty Jean
 Gooch, Karen Elaine
 Gray, David R.
 House, Thomas Milton
 Huang, Zhonghe
 Instone, Sally J.
 Lee, Anna Sue Ledbetter
 Lewis, Nancy Ritter
 Mayer, Debra Hotho
 Mills, Beth Maloney
 Musser, Deborah Lanford
 Parker, Pamela Elaine
 Puthoff, Mary Martha
 Smith, Ami L.
 Smith, Mary Margaret Goff
 Spangler, Lucinda H.
 Spohn, Richard Allen
 Stern, Sally Gail
 Walls, Susan Elizabeth
 Weatherall, Barbara Wohlfel
 Williams, Brenda Kay
 Wood, Sandra Lee

Master of Science In Materials Science and Engineering

Brignull, Alfred James
 Li, Zhong
 Yadav, Anil Zunzarrao

Master of Science In Mechanical Engineering

Askren, Benjamin A.
 Bojappa, Parvangada G.
 Cartwright, Jerry Lee
 Dutta, Partha
 Ghai, Mark Krishan
 Mahadeviah, Amar

Nagarathnam, Lakshman
Sehmbey, Maninder Singh

**Master of Science in Mining
Engineering**

Aggarwal, Tarsem L.
Atkins, Robert Ryland
Gardner, James Steven
Hammons, Arnold, Jr.
Manning, James Edward
Munirathinam, Mohanavel
Sheffield, Terry Ray
Simpson, Debra L.
Wang, Daqing

Master of Science in Nursing

Anderson, Becky Carriker
Branson, Pamela Kay
Clements, Patricia Lynne
Courtney, Mary Clara
Edman, Carol Ann
Loan, Theresa Denise
McNabb, Linda Ellen Rogers

Master of Science in Public Health

Smith, Mary Lawson

**Master of Science in Radiological
Medical Physics**

Gregory, Robert Charles
Poteat, Gary N.
Poteat, Susan Crehshaw

Master of Social Work

Bates, Jean Vincent
Beatty, Ann Freney
Bowlds, Natalie Ann
Branham, Marianne Bailey
Brooks, Laura Lee
Brumback, Ida Evelyn
Buczowski, Patricia Mallory
Burnett, Donna
Day, Donna Kaye
Duncan, Helen Mattingly
Dunn, Dolores Arbonne
Edgley, Jack David
Friedrichs, Paul Leonard
Goble, Robert Christopher
Goold, Thelma Marie Eldred
Hamon, Robin L.
Hazlette, Margaret Adams
Hirshoren, Amy Frances
James, Anne Ellen
Kalina, Thomas William
Layton, Matt Houston
McCain, Leah Beth
McGraw, Diane Carol
Murrin, Thomas John
Naugher, Carol VanDerHeyden
Outland, Melissa Carol
Plummer, Mary Faragher
Richardson, Shelly Ann
Roland, Beverly S.
Roller, Debbie Dawn

Schwartz, James E.
Swartley, Jean M.
Taylor, Linda L.
Thayer, Nancy Mohnen
Tucker, Angelia R.
Walker, Edwina Margaret
Ward, Charles David
Whitesell, Kimberly Jo
Williams, Vonda Lautrec Watkins
Wilson, Margaret Francesca

College of Law

Dean: Ruthford B Campbell

Juris Doctor

Greenlee, Marianna L.
Thompson, Miki Jane
Ward, Lois Chaffins
Wigginton, Jacques J.

College of Agriculture

Dean: C. Oran Little

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture

Aranda, Eva
Atwell, Steven Douglas
Deibel, Robert H. III.
Holbrook, William Rhoads
Kersey, Kimberly Sellards
Langley, David Bruce
MacFarlan, David R.
Murphy, Cindy Lee
Pedigo, Pamela Gail
Pepper, David Russell
Young, W. Bartley
Zanone, Stephen R., Jr.

Bachelor of Science in Forestry

Brantigan, Denise Lynn

**Bachelor of Science in Landscape
Architecture**

Douglas, Darrell T.
Wachs, Jane Jackson

**College of Allied Health
Professions**

Dean: Thomas C. Robinson

Bachelor of Health Sciences

Blackwell, Michelle
Buteyn, Thomas Andrew
Grant, Laura Leigh
Hicks, Kathy Sue
Poore, Mary Catherine

College of Architecture

Dean: José R. Ouberlé

Bachelor of Architecture

Andrew, Aric Matthew
Cutitta, Christine Marie
Forster, Dean Louis

Isbell, Mark F.
Knoop, Charlotte J.
Miller, Craig Steve
Scott, Deanna D.
Skogland, Gregory Neil
Stevens, Randall Shane
Stogsdill, Alan R.
Vogel, Andrew M.
Warren, Michael Joseph

College of Arts & Sciences

Dean: Richard C. Edwards

Bachelor of Arts

Abner, David Bryan
Adams, Justin Thomas
Akers, Dwight Douglas
Allen, Robert Eugene
Ashcraft, Gregory Daniel
Bailey, Roy Thomas
Bell, Michael James
Beishoff, Robert Paul
Bertram, Robert Lynn, Jr.
Beverly, Shannon Darrel
Bice, John Emory
Bishop, Melanie Lynn
Black, Harold E., Jr.
Borders, Laura Carol
Brandon, Matthew John
Brittain, Mary Kathryn
Bryant, Laura Lee
Burge, Elizabeth Marshall
Burke, Dudley James
Burnett, William Joseph
Campbell, Holly Anne
Cecil, Michael Harold
Choosoipin, Tanapol
Clark, Steven Lewis
Clay, Cynthia Harrison
Cobb, Daryle Lewis
Collinsworth, Mark
Cottrell, Eric Wesley
Craft, Michael Joseph
Crase, James Karl
Craven, Michael
Creech, Alan Thomas
Cutter, Donna Lynn
Dahlman, Joseph H.
Davenport, Brenda Hurley
Deering, Matt Connley
Devine, Diana Lee
Dixon, Pamela Pearl
Doolin, Kathleen G.
Driver, Brian McKee
Drysdale, Clay David
Duncan, Kenneth R.
Dykes, Rachel Ann
Elkin, Lisa Rene Riddl
Elston, Keith D.
Evans, Elizabeth Ann
Feliccchia, Dawn Marie
Fife, Donna Marlene

Foster, Charles Pierson
 Fouser, Elizabeth Ellen
 Franklin, Gregory A.
 Freibert, Jason Robert
 Gailey, Paula
 Garthee, Beth Ann
 Gilbreath, Donna Ariene
 Greely, John Joseph IV
 Greenwood, Kevin Glenn
 Hall, David Alan
 Hall, Dwayne Allen
 Hardy, Lanna Pearl
 Harmon, Timothy Ray
 Harris, Christopher Lee
 Hayden, Jane Eckhoff
 Hayes, Terry L.
 Hedges, Amie Catherine
 Hess, Hans Edward
 Hiler, William R.
 Hill, Stanley Wayne
 Hutchinson, Kristin Leigh
 Jeffries, Donivan Chadwick
 Johnson, Bradley E.
 Kelley, John Elliott, Jr.
 Kelly, Charles M. D.
 Keutzer, Timothy Aaron
 King, Martha Ann
 Land, Michelle Kaye
 LeMaster, Virginia Lee Combs
 Lloyd, Deborah Jane
 Logan, Kimberly Dawn
 Lohman, Sean Phillip
 Ludwig, Christian Hagan
 Luigart, Christopher Connor
 Mackey, Daniel Colton
 Mahan, Duane Boyd
 Malek, Paul F.
 Martin, Angela Kaye
 Mayfield, Paul Andrew
 McArthur, James Bushell III
 McCarthy, Kelly Ann
 McCoy, Maureen T.
 McGuinness, Vincent James, Jr.
 Mehanna, Monica Pugh
 Middleton, John Clyde
 Miller, Thomas Eric
 Miller, Timothy Daniel
 Minix, Micheal Bryan
 Mitchell, Marianna Tye
 Moseley, George Robert
 Mullins, Terry Randall
 Mullins, Wade Thomas
 Nakajima, Takeshi
 Nolan, Ellen Turner
 O'Connor, Margaret Susan
 Parekh, Minal Manhar
 Peck, John Hayes III
 Ping, Rodney Daren
 Plomin, Daniel Robert
 Polley, Jennifer Christine
 Pyzik, Thomas Arthur
 Railsback, Ricky Alen

Rasnake, Sara Elizabeth
 Ratz, Patricia Perrotti
 Reese, Julian Alexander
 Render, Robert Arnold
 Reynolds, Michael Dean
 Rhorer, Marc Alan
 Riddle, Deana Marsee
 Rollefson, Karen Lorraine
 Ross, Douglas Marshall
 Rowan, Carletta LeMonia
 Ruark, Linda Suzanne
 Sarro, Donald T.
 Scharfenberger, Kurt Anthony
 Silvers, Kimberly Catherine
 Simmons, Sarah Elizabeth
 Simms, Mary Harriet
 Simpson, Laura Wood
 Sivori, Michael Robert
 Smith, Jeffrey Wayne
 Smith, Sandra Scott
 Soukup, Jeffrey Allen
 Speck, Sarah Elizabeth
 Stivers, Roy Tipton
 Strassburg, Robin Beth
 Sumner, Jeffrey Albert
 Taylor, Deborah Gail
 Thomas, Gary Joseph
 Triplett, Regena D.
 Urch, Kathleen R.
 Votaw, Angela Renée
 Watson, Matthew Alan
 Wells, Sabrina Rae
 Wesley, Rodney Stuart
 Westlund, Lisa Marie Pisaneschi
 Wilhelmi, Joel Richard
 Wilson, Timothy Kevin
 Wolfzorn, Jon Alan
 Wolsing, Bryan Andrew
 Womack, Andrea Kristian
 Young, Christopher Dale

Bachelor of General Studies

Dixon, Pamela Pearle
 Howell, Mark Allen
 Simpson, Timothy Scott
 Underwood, Dan E.

Bachelor of Science

Abidin, Ahmad Sabri
 Adams, Bethany Faye
 Allen, Michael Craig
 Alvey, Denna Rachelle
 Bentley, Willard Rondell
 Blair, Craig Joaquin
 Boone, Michael J.
 Campbell, Thomas H.
 Carrico, James Leroy, Jr.
 Caudill, Cliff M.
 Crump, Melissa Ann
 Davis, James E., Jr.
 Edelstein, Andrea Lynn
 Feeney, Terri Marie
 Fletcher, Carmela Lynn

Fulkerson, Troy Dale
 Geller, Jeffrey Bruce
 Glass, David L.
 Hayes, Terry L.
 Hemmings, David Scott
 Hiser, Douglas Garland
 Howe, Miles Anthony
 Jenkins, Eric Bailey
 Landis, John Warren
 Luigart, Christopher Connor
 Mackey, Jeffrey Allen
 Mathis, Darryl Eugene
 Mattone, Michael Darnell
 Mohamed Noor, Nornazalina
 Oakley, Greg Gene
 O'Neil, Thomas Alan
 Patel, Karen Kirit
 Powell, Jamie Ray
 Ramsey, Cecil Daniel, Jr.
 Richardson, Rebecca Lynn
 Rigdon, Steven Matthew
 Samuel, Stephanie Jean
 Shen, Hui
 Simpson, Charslee Lynn
 Smith, Nelda Faye Swafford
 Stinnett, Carissa J.
 Tackett, Kimberly Lynn
 Taylor, Larry Christopher
 Tiong, Ing Chiong
 Uhl, Jill Elizabeth
 Warren, Jeffrey Bryan
 Zaino, Richard John

College of Business & Economics

Dean: Richard W. Furst

Bachelor of Business Administration

Abbott, Dona K.
 Ameerudeen, Mariawati
 Balassa, Elizabeth Joan
 Banta, Tara Ireland
 Berry, Robert Brant
 Blue, Jason E.
 Brooks, Scott Armstrong
 Burns, Tonya Sue
 Caton, Christopher Spencer
 Choate, Cindy Lee
 Clancy, Jere William
 Clark, Michael Wayne
 Click, Tommy Joe
 Cox, Robin Elaine
 Cramer, William S.
 Crile, Stephen James
 Crowe, Jeffrey W.
 Currin, Jennifer Sue
 Davis, Johnathon Thomas
 Deaton, Anita
 Doyle, Timothy Lee
 Drake, Paul Garrett
 Dudding, David Alan
 Easterling, Daniel Glen II

Edmondson, Stephanie Leigh
 Eskew, Jennifer Morgan
 Evans, Christopher Thompson
 Fugazzi, Cherie Ann
 Garvin, Gary Edward
 Gilbert, Suzanne Renee Mayer
 Groneck, Gary Thomas
 Hale, Mira Frances Christie
 Hale, Todd Matthew
 Hasselwander, David Allen
 Hawkins, Philip M.
 Hermes, Penny Sue
 Hoffman, Michael James
 Hughes, Kenneth
 Hulette, Margaret Young
 Hunt, Andrew John
 Hunt, James Gregory
 Hynson, Mary Elizabeth Hardesty
 Johnson, Karla Rae
 Jones, David Brent
 Jordan, Paul Douglas
 Kayat, Heather Anne
 Kolar, Edward John
 Koop, Douglas Patrick
 Leen, Brian Edward
 Legg, James Clinton
 Lewis, Gregory Allen
 Livingston, Melissa Leigh
 Maffet, Rodman Craig
 Martin, Kimberly P.
 Mattingly, Mark Joseph
 Mazzella, John Louis
 McCann, Kimberly Ann
 McMahon, Michael Scott
 Mohd. Yunus, Norsafina
 Monsour, Stephen Todd
 Montgomery, Amy LaVonne
 Moss, William Andrew
 Mullins, William Lee II
 Nazem, Mary Dean
 Nelson, Timothy Ray
 Payne, Patrick H.
 Pennington, Russell Lane
 Preston, William Mark
 Quinn, Victoria Lee
 Redden, David Martin
 Rossburg, Eric Charles
 Scales, Thomas D.
 Scanlan, Stephen Michael
 Schmidt, Keith Allan
 Schultz, Christopher Scott
 Sosnowski, Andrew C.
 Stebbins, Frederick
 Swilling, Stephanie Nicole
 Talley, Christopher Brook
 Thomas, Tarenda F.
 Thomas, Teresa Ann
 Wallart, Mark Christopher
 Zanetos, Candi A.

Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Boykin, Jeffrey Scott

Buehner, Kevin W.
 Bunch, Dawn Ludell
 Cochran, Daniel Robert
 Croy, Jeanice Ann
 Earnest, Bryan Michael
 Englemon, Humphrey Lamont
 Gibson, Mark Brian
 Griffey, Julia Caldwell
 Jauquet, Terry-Lee Van Der Hoven
 Kovar, Lori L.
 Ladd, Brenda Ellen
 Lasher, Theresa Marie
 Lybarger, Richard Brandon
 Miller, Tracy Lynn
 Nunley, Kristin Clay
 Onyedima, Raphael Atuegbunam
 Pope, Kelli Michele
 Robinson, Brian Scott
 Schlosser, Scott Keith
 Scott, Bradley Joseph
 Steppe, Gregory J.
 Sundy, Terry Glenn, Jr.
 Tucker, James Jeffrey
 VanCleve, Timothy Leon
 Westerfield, Karen Michele
 Yoak, Tamara Jill
 Young, Rebecca Ann

Bachelor of Science in Business & Economics

Ferguson, Joseph K.
 Paxton, Mark Steven

College of Communications

Dean: Douglas A. Boyd

Bachelor of Arts

Arnold, Clinton Barrett Anthony
 Baltas, Jeffrey Thomas Rex
 Berry, Anthony Edward
 Brown, Leslie Renee
 Butler, Lori Yale
 Carter, Brian D.
 Caudill, Tammy Michelle
 Cherry, Susan Ann
 Cole, Debra Ballard
 Columbia, Lisa Ann
 Cralle, Brian Neil
 DeBow, Cindy Jane
 Deller, Tom Allen
 Disotelle, Kevin Scott
 Doss, Jeffrey Thomas
 Eaton, Margaret Alice
 Ebeling, Suzanne
 Ethington, Timothy Lee
 Evans, Jesse Dave, Jr.
 Gentile, Gregory Thomas
 Hacker, Linda S.
 Hargreaves, Cherylee
 Heppler, Laura Lynn
 Hobbs, Andrea La'Shann
 Hoseus, L. Suzanne
 Kelley, Steven DeWayne

Kirkland, Michelle Lynn
 Lowther, Steven Wayne
 Lyons, Leslie Ann
 Malloy, Melissa Lynn
 Mapes, Elizabeth Dyar
 Marzan, Rick
 Maslin, Ruth Ann
 Mattingly, Jill Marie
 Mattingly, Jo Lynn Rakes
 McCann, June Kelly Manley
 McGowan, Lydia Janice
 Morris, James Michael
 Pee, Mui Ling
 Peretz, Rachel
 Pitts, Eric P.
 Quick, Jeffrey Michael
 Reed, Patrick Mitchell
 Riddle, Leslie Anne
 Robertson, James Duncan
 Royce, Mary Melissa
 Simonton, Paula V.
 Stone, Lisa Carol
 Sparks, Carin Luise
 Speaks, Virginia Sue
 Stone, Remi Jeter
 Swift, Regina R.
 Tarter, Sean Ray
 Tilley, John Charles
 Todd, Jeffrey Clay
 Waiters, Perry Rozelle
 Watts, Stephanie Karrema
 Zupinadze-Pater, Katarzyna

Bachelor of Science

Bowlin, Kerry Scott
 Cobb, Mark Stephen
 Prothro, Cathy C.
 Roberson, Ray Arrasmith
 Singletary, Tiffany Lynn
 Sketch, Carolyn Rose

College of Education

Dean: J. John Harris III

Bachelor of Arts in Education

Barker, Nichole
 Boggs, Gary Lee
 Boyd, Kathleen N.
 Brainard, Lana Rose
 Cecil, Kelly Mitchell
 Dogan, Pamela Jeanne
 Everman, Betsy Ann Givens-Bruner
 Fairchild, Stephanie Lynn
 Ferrell, Cynthia Joan
 Flaughner, Kimberly Ann
 Gollihue, Sara M.
 Graham, Laura L.
 Hinant, Judith Gail
 Honchell, Carol Ann
 Howard, Stephanie Ann
 Huber, Carrie Leah
 Hutchens, Kimberly L.
 Jackson, Rebecca Gayle

Jones, Mary Maxine
 Leggett, Robin Michelle
 Linder, Laura Lee
 Magness, Tammy Jane
 Meeker, Patrick Anthony
 Merilatt, Dwight Andrew
 Miller, Margaret Carole
 Pippen, Mary Besten
 Ramey, Shirla Durbin
 Severt, Mindy Michelle
 Sisson, Maribeth Elaine
 Spears, Todd Anthony
 Stephens, Kelley Theresa
 Stricker, Kimberly Ann
 Tolbert, Christopher Demetrius

Bachelor of Science in Education

Merritt, John Kelly
 Pfeifer, Michael Robert

College of Engineering

Dean: Thomas W. Lester

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Mathis, John Stuart, Jr.
 Miller, Clifford R.
 Nicholas, Donnie Lee
 Pope, Christopher R.
 Turner, Randall Scott
 Weller, Sheri Lin

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Cornell, Catherine Heather
 Dharman, Solitha
 Montazemi, Shawn Parviz
 Sandjoyo, Eko Putro
 Strehl, Keith Brian

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Melton, David Christopher

College of Fine Arts

Dean: Richard C. Domek, Jr.

Bachelor of Arts

Adams, Susan Ann
 Dunfee, Angela Dawn
 Gatz, Amy Karyn
 Haney, Tracy Lee
 Krautter, Deborah J.
 Medley, Brian Patrick
 Sayre, Andrea Marie
 Stofer, Richard T. III

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Hankins, Brent Andrew

Bachelor of Music

Mason, Brian Scott

Bachelor of Music in Music Education

Bootze, Deidra Gail
 Valentour, Tracy Lynn
 Withrow, Pamela J.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Dean: Peggy S. Meszaros

Bachelor of Science in Merchandising, Apparel, and Textiles

Adkins, Angela Marie
 Barrows, Amy Beth
 Curry, Christy Ann
 Eads, Melanie S.
 Elliott, Patricia Moore,
 Fister, Elizabeth S.
 Hamand, Judith Ann
 Jackson, Kimberly Faith
 Jacobs, Barbara J.
 Jones, Tonya Lynn
 Le, Tuyen T.
 Phelps, Leslie Carol
 Rogers, Annita Kaye
 Ruggles, Melinda Todd
 Sodel, Lesley Joan
 Troyan, Tracy Anne
 Turner, Laura Leigh
 Turscak, Ronda Leigh
 Williams, Judy Lynn
 Wright, Rebecca Ann

Bachelor of Arts in Housing & Interior Design

Barker, Jonathan M.
 Crismon, Sharon Ann
 Cunningham, Amy Lynn
 Ostrander, Robert Russell, Jr.
 Sommerville, Krista Marie
 Turney, Elizabeth Adele
 Wilson, Amy Elizabeth Huddleston
 Wright, Joy Elaine

Bachelor of Science in Dietetics

Brisky, Pamela
 Brown, Laura Foushee
 Carter, Angela Susan
 Chapman, Shellie Noelle
 Conley, Mona Lavon
 Hicks, Kathryn Ann

Bachelor of Science in Family Studies

Colvin, Mark Conrad
 Finch, Barbara H.
 Heintzman, Mary Katherine
 Koinig, Kristina Marie
 Maples, Keith Douglas
 Megibben, Betsy Talbot
 Pearl, Shannon Marie
 Pennington, Marcheta Rose Farley

Schweder, Susan Jeannette Palmer
 Smith, Sheryl Lynette
 Stoneberger, Beth Ann
 Terry, Kimberly Ann
 Whitaker, Kristi Ann
 Wilsher, Amy Carmen
 Wilson, Laura Leigh
 Woods, Christine Carol

Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

Diehl, James Francis
 Giordano, Michelle Renee Means
 Glenn, Richard Allen
 Haggerty, Brian P.
 Lown, John A. V.
 Meszaros, Louis Todd
 Middleton, Marc Alan
 Mikles, Kelly Frank
 Platt, Michael Lyster, Jr.
 Potter, David Edward
 Price, Janet Edwards
 Rocco, Tod Owen
 Tietz, Kurt Richard

College of Nursing

Dean: Carolyn A. Williams

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Blanton, Jennifer Lee
 Lagos, Jacqueline Mechelle Lewis
 Risen, Martha Jane
 Springate, Suzanne Roarx
 Taylor, Deborah Peyton
 Thompson, Lisa Rae Wright
 Wolf, Debra J.

College of Pharmacy

Dean: Jordan L. Cohen

Doctor of Pharmacy

Clines, Dawn

Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy

Abney, Charles Mitchel
 Adams, Daniel Edward
 Arnold, Brian Keith
 Blackburn, Elbert III
 Butler, Dawn Rounds
 Clements, Andrea Kelley
 Eckmann, David Michael
 Fitzpatrick, Anita Carol
 Fuqua, Timothy Eugene
 Hall, Lynne C.
 Hyden, Jerry Thomas
 Jariwala, Kavita Bhupendra
 Kramer, Judy Lyn
 Lawson, Bradley H.
 Leitner, Debra Ann
 Mashni, Joseph Robert
 Ozburn, Cynthia Lynn

Rafferty, Leslie Marie
Roy, Beth Hale
Spencer, John P.
Tompkins, Lori Ann
Turner, Ronald Todd
Wallace, Carol Henshaw
Waters, Janice Elaine
Wells, J. Michael
Whalen, Cynthia Leigh

College of Social Work

Dean: Zafar Hassan

Bachelor of Arts in Social Work

Boehm, Ann Marie
English, John Lewis, Jr.
Fuqua, Tara Regina
Johnson, Lillian Diana
Lee, Daniel Alto
McCormick, Terry M.
Missick, Tony A.
Morris-Mosley, Sally Elizabeth
Selter, Dorothy Kay
Shipley, John Walter
Smith, Bethany Britton
Thomas, Derrick L.
Traylor, Michelle Leigh
Webb, Angela Frances

**Addendum: Office of University Registrar
Candidates for Degrees
August 6, 1991**

College of Agriculture

Dean: C. Oran Little

**Bachelor of Science in Landscape
Architecture**

Omvig, Greg John

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

Recommendation: that the capital construction report for the twelve months ending June 30, 1991, be accepted.

Background: Under House Bill 622 enacted in the 1982 session of the Kentucky General Assembly, the University is authorized to enter into architectural, engineering, and related consultant contracts for the purpose of accomplishing capital construction at the University of Kentucky.

The report shows that during the twelve months ending June 30, 1991, the University has:

1. Awarded sixty-four (64) architect and engineer contracts.
2. Made thirty-nine (39) amendments to architect and engineer contracts.
3. Made forty-four (44) final payments for forty-four (44) architect and engineer contracts.
4. Awarded or requisitioned for the award of eighty-eight (88) construction contracts.
5. Made one hundred ninety-seven (197) change orders to construction contracts.
6. Made one hundred eleven (111) final payments for one hundred eleven (111) construction contracts.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

DIVISION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
REPORT TO FINANCE COMMITTEE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1990 - JUNE 30, 1991

I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG C. C. JOHNSON BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 717.0	\$200,000	\$ 28,355	7/31/90
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 720.0	195,000	21,250	7/31/90
SHERMAN/CARTER/BARNHART LEXINGTON	FIELD HOUSE Project No. 147.0	7,000,000	349,090	7/31/90
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	184,400	11,242	7/31/90
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.0	81,000	6,425	7/31/90
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOFS ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 705.0	184,400	5,995	7/31/90
DRIES+ALEXANDER ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	SPORTS TICKET OFFICE Project No. 702.0	75,000	5,150	7/31/90
DRIES+ALEXANDER ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM EXPANSION Project No. 752.0	199,000	17,910	7/31/90
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	SHAWNEETOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 534.0	195,000	14,093	8/14/90
PECK FLANNERY GREAM WARREN ELIZABETHTOWN	ELIZABETHTOWN C. C. ADMIN./ SCIENCE BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 672.0	250,000	24,398	8/14/90
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER ELEVATOR RENOVATION Project No. 683.0	311,000	26,615	8/27/90
DCT DESIGN GROUP, LTD. LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 673.1	199,000	20,000	8/31/90

I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	ASHLAND C.C. PHASE I WINDOW REPLACEMENT Project No. 490.0	\$ 198,000	\$ 19,000	8/31/90
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	120,000	9,755	8/31/90
DCT DESIGN GROUP, LTD LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 703.0	120,000	5,500	8/31/90
INTERIOR DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 721.0	700,000	58,155	8/31/90
OMEGA ARCHITECTS, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER-NURSING BLDG. WINDOW MODIFICATIONS Project No. 725.0	101,000	7,530	9/28/90
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	MEDICAL CENTER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 741.0	1,000,000	67,980	9/28/90
LUCAS/SCHWERING ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	AMERICAN BUILDING-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RENOVATION PHASE II Project No. 750.0	199,000	18,000	9/28/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 732.0	2,000,000	93,500	10/31/90
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	MADISONVILLE C. C. ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BUILDING Project No. 724.0	2,500,000	182,900	10/31/90
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	MADISONVILLE C. C. ACADEMIC/ LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project No. 726.0	3,100,000	140,200	10/31/90
MARCUM-DUNKER CONSULTING ENGINEERS PADUCAH	PADUCAH C.C. CHILLER REPLACEMENT Project No. 754.0	175,000	17,000	10/31/90

**I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	ANDERSON TOWER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 742.0	\$ 298,000	\$ 5,030	10/31/90
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 743.0	322,000	4,970	10/31/90
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE #2 FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 744.0	470,000	6,650	10/31/90
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	ERICKSON HALL PROGRAMMING Project No. 664.0	20,000	17,500	10/31/90
DQW INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER SCOREBOARD Project No. 715.0	400,000	14,696	10/31/90
GRW ENGINEERS, INC. LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST C.C. BELL COUNTY SITE SELECTION Project No. 730.1	9,891,400	46,500	10/31/90
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	CIVIL ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 746.0	15,650,000	20,000	11/30/90
RICHARDSON ASSOCIATES WHITESBURG	SOUTHEAST C.C. APPALACHIAN CENTER Project No. 728.0	5,000,000	269,400	11/30/90
TATES/FITZSIMONS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES UPGRADE IV Project No. 761.0	680,000	58,260	11/30/90
KOVERT, HAWKINS, ARMSTRONG ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON C.C. SW ACADEMIC BUILDING Project No. 731.0	3,000,000	133,906	11/30/90
EO ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC BUILDING Project No. 748.0	3,815,000	170,491	12/21/90
COLLIGNON & NUNLEY ARCHITECTS OWENSBORO	HENDERSON C.C. ACADEMIC/ TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 722.0	4,000,000	178,000	12/21/90

I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
COLLIGNON & NUNLEY ARCHITECTS OWENSBORO	HENDERSON C.C. AUDITORIUM/ FINE ARTS BUILDING Project No. 723.0	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 307,000	12/21/90
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	ADVANCED SCIENCE & TECH. COMMERCIALIZATION PHASE I Project No. 640.1	18,000,000	265,000	12/21/90
ROSS-FELDMAN ARCHITECTURE LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON C.C. ACADEMIC/ TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 729.0	4,800,000	200,000	12/21/90
CHRISMAN, MILLER, WOODFORD LEXINGTON	MEDICAL RESEARCH EXPANSION Project No. 747.0	19,500,000	1,163,862	1/31/91
CLOTFELTER & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE C.C. STUDENT CENTER Project No. 727.0	4,000,000	179,876	1/31/91
BELCAN ENGINEERING CINCINNATI, OH	ASTeCC FACILITY Project No. 640.1	60,000	4,620	2/28/91
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN BLANDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 769.0	60,000	4,620	2/28/91
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN BLANDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 770.0	60,000	4,620	2/28/91
WATKINS & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	RESIDENCE HALLS RENOVATION Project No. 773.0	2,866,000	213,028	2/28/91
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-SHELLED SPACE FIT-UP Project No. 762.0	5,400,000	352,497	2/28/91
MASON & HANGER ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	DONOVAN HALL SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS Project No. 772.0	70,000	14,500	3/29/91
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	KASTLE HALL PSYCHOLOGY LAB RENOVATION Project No. 759.0	199,000	19,454	4/30/91

I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
JERRY A. TAYLOR & ASSOC. LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS FUME HOOD MODERNIZATION Project No. 745.1	\$ 2,790,000	\$ 39,000	4/30/91
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	MEDICAL SCIENCE WING FREIGHT ELEVATOR Project No. 758.0	110,000	10,860	4/30/91
LUCAS/SCHWERING ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 787.0	195,000	14,780	5/31/91
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	ASTeCC PHASE II Project No. 640.2	4,500,000	243,872	6/28/91
DAVID C. BANKS FRANKFORT	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT	N/A	100,000 *	6/28/91
DAVID C. BANKS FRANKFORT	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	N/A	10,000 *	6/28/91
CHRISMAN, MILLER, WOODFORD, INC. LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	N/A	50,000 *	6/28/91
FULLER, MOSSBARGER, SCOTT & MAY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT GEOLOGICAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING	N/A	100,000 *	6/28/91
GRW ENGINEERS, INC. LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES	N/A	100,000 *	6/28/91
KAISER-TAULBEE ASSOC. LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL SERVICES	N/A	10,000 *	6/28/91
LAW ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT GEOLOGICAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES	N/A	80,000 *	6/28/91
MASON AND HANGER ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENGINEERING SERVICES	N/A	50,000 *	6/28/91
MCCOY & MCCOY, INC. LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING SERVICES	N/A	120,000 *	6/28/91

* Maximum fee through June 30, 1992; consultant used on an as-needed basis.

I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	N/A	\$ 20,000 *	6/28/91
STAGGS AND FISHER LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL SERVICES	N/A	10,000 *	6/28/91
WHITE, WALKER & MCREYNOLDS LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	N/A	50,000 *	6/28/91
WITT & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES	N/A	100,000 *	6/28/91

* Maximum fee through June 30, 1992; consultant used on an as-needed basis.

II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
McCOY & McCOY, INC. MADISONVILLE	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT PER DIEM CONTRACT	1	8/31/90	-0-
Nature of Change:	Fee and expense schedule for additional testing services added to the original contract.			
Reason for Change:	The University has the need for additional testing services in the areas of sewer water testing and underground storage tank testing.			
DAVID C. BANKS, ARCHITECT LEXINGTON	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT PER DIEM CONTRACT	1	12/21/90	-0-
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	The asbestos removal work on the renovation portion of the Hospital Expansion and Renovation project required additional services of the consultant due to unforeseen delays by the contractor.			
GRW ENGINEERS, INC. LEXINGTON	CIVIL ENGINEERING PER DIEM CONTRACT	1	2/28/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Increase contract maximum amount.			
Reason for Change:	Due to the large volume of capital projects.			
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM EXPANSION Project No. 145.0	1	10/31/90	- \$ 131,106
Nature of Change:	Project on hold.			
Reason for Change:	This project has been placed on an indefinite hold. Fee will be renegotiated at some later date if project is reactivated.			
SHERMAN/CARTER/ BARNHART ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FIELD HOUSE Project No. 147.0	1	11/30/90	+ 12,773
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	The project scope has been expanded in order to study additional site locations. These locations were not being considered at the time of the original fee negotiation			

II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
SHERMAN/CARTER/ BARNHART ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FIELD HOUSE Project No. 147.0	2	4/30/91	+ \$ 36,816
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required to relocate a parking lot and road that are currently on the Field House site.			
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	GAINES CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES Project No. 218.2	2	2/28/91	+ 22,330
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to changes in the project program and the addition of a framed rendering.			
STAGGS & FISHER LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL WASTE INCINERATOR REPLACEMENT Project No. 337.0	1	1/31/91	+ 48,239
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to new state regulations for waste incinerators and extensive testing of the incineration once it has been installed.			
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER SUPPRESSION SYSTEM MASTER PLAN Project No. 542.0	2	2/28/91	+ 1,471
Nature of Change:	Additional Services			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to addition and deletion of zones after bid documents had been completed.			

II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP, INC., ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	1	4/30/91	+ \$ 375
Nature of Change:	Additional structural engineering services.			
Reason for Change:	Required due to unforeseen circumstances not included in the original contract.			
SHERMAN/CARTER/ BARNHART LEXINGTON	BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 587.0	2	12/21/90	+ 147,730
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Additional services required for contract documents and construction administration for the renovation portion of this project. This portion of the fee was not included in the original contract.			
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP LOUISVILLE	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING Project No. 624.0	2	1/31/91	+ 153
Nature of Change:	Reimbursement.			
Reason for Change:	Reimbursement of color print and framing of a second rendering not included in the original contract.			
ROSS-FELDMAN ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE FINE ARTS/COMMUNITY CENTER Project No. 631.0	1	8/31/90	+ 124,188
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	Additional Federal funding became available after the original contract was negotiated.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN-BLANDING FOOD SERVICES RENOVATION Project No. 641.0	2	10/31/90	+ \$ 29,615
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	The project scope has been expanded to include the renovation of the remaining half of the food services lines. This is additional service beyond the original project scope.			
JERRY A. TAYLOR LEXINGTON	RESEARCH FACILITY NO. 1- FUME HOODS Project No. 644.1	1	1/31/91	+ 100,900
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	To add contract documents and construction administration services not included in original contracted scope of services.			
JERRY A. TAYLOR LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES FUME HOODS Project No. 644.2	1	1/31/91	+ 197,000
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	To add contract documents and construction administration services not included in original contracted scope of services.			
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Project No. 657.1	1	10/31/90	+ 4,400
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Prepare a second bid package to extend the energy management system to the Hartford Tower and Broadway Building.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
MASON & HANGER ENGINEERING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANT #2 EXPANSION - DESIGN Project No. 666.0	1	4/30/91	+ \$ 259,371
Nature of Change:	Fee adjustment.			
Reason for Change:	To more accurately reflect the services required.			
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	SPINDLETOP ANIMAL CARE FACILITY UPGRADE Project No. 671.1	1	10/31/90	+ 78,100
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	The original contract was for a feasibility study only. This amendment adds the services of preparing the contract documents and providing contract administration for the actual upgrade.			
DCT DESIGN GROUP, LTD. LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 673.1	1	10/31/90	+ 16,685
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	The project scope has been expanded to include services for renovating space on the first and third floors not contained in the original project program.			
BRAZLEY & BRAZLEY, INC. LOUISVILLE	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ELEVATOR CONTROLS REPLACEMENT Project No. 677.0	1	4/30/91	+ 3,198
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to increase in scope not included in original contract.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	3	11/30/90	+ \$ 26,620
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	Additional services required in order to design and bid Bid Pack #2. Due to favorable bids on Bid Pack # 1, items deleted from original program for budget reasons are now able to become part of the project.			
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	4	2/28/91	+ 5,850"
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required for abatement of asbestos and air monitoring.			
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	5	4/30/91	+ 1,250
Nature of Change:	Additional services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to change in scope of services requested by the University.			
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE THEATER FIT-UP Project No. 690.0	1	08/31/90	+ 56,000
Nature of Change:	Final contract negotiations.			
Reason for Change:	Initial contract was negotiated for master planning only. This fee increase allows for programming, schematics and contract administration services.			
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE THEATRE FIT-UP Project No. 690.0	2	1/31/91	+ 25,000
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required for contract documents and construction administration due to bid packaging. Original contract was negotiated based on a single bid.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
JEFFREY C. SMITH, ARCHITECT LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, SW ROOF SHINGLES REPLACEMENT Project No. 696.0	1	4/30/91	+ \$ 1,935
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Services required due to contractor not completing project on schedule.		
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	1	8/31/90	+ 6,204
Nature of Change:		Add work under Phases B and C of the architectural contract.		
Reason for Change:		Original contract was negotiated for Phase A only.		
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 705.0	1	8/31/90	+ 8,265
Nature of Change:		Add work under Phases B & C of the architectural contract.		
Reason for Change:		Original contract was negotiated for Phase A only.		
DRIES + ALEXANDER LEXINGTON	UNIVERSITY SPORTS TICKET SALES BUILDING Project No. 709.0	1	7/31/90	- 10,960
Nature of Change:		Decrease architectural services.		
Reason for Change:		Project has been cancelled.		
INTERIOR DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE GROUP LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 721.0	1	11/30/90	+ 17,330
Nature of Change:		Additional services.		
Reason for Change:		The project scope has been expanded due to an accelerated schedule, various alternative and comparative studies, and systems analysis. These additional services were not part of the original scope of services.		

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
ROSS-FELDMAN ARCHITECTURE LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 729.0	1	6/28/91	+ \$ 4,600
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		To add contract documents and construction administration not included in the original contract.		
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	ANDERSON TOWER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 742.0	1	1/31/91	+ 32,305
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Add contract documents and construction administration not included in original contract.		
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 743.0	1	1/31/91	+ 34,800
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Add contract documents and construction administration not included in original contract.		
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE #2 FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 744.0	1	1/31/91	+ 44,805
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Add contract documents and construction administration not included in original contract.		
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	CIVIL ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 746.0	1	2/28/91	+ 603,937
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Original contract was for programming phase only. This amendment adds schematics, contract documents and construction administration.		

II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
SCRUGGS AND HAMMOND LEXINGTON	COLDSTREAM FARM LAND USE PLAN Project No. 760.0	1	9/28/90	+ \$ 10,500
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Services required for the planning and development of the greenways.		
SCRUGGS & HAMMOND, INC. LEXINGTON	COLDSTREAM FARM LAND USE PLAN Project No. 760.0	2	12/21/90	+ 215,500
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Services required for the master planning of the Coldstream Farm.		
SHERMAN/CARTER/ BARNHART LEXINGTON	BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 775.0	3 *	4/30/91	+ 9,950
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Services required for contract documents and construction administration for auditorium seating and public restrooms.		

- * This project is a continuation of Project No. 567.0, Business and Economics Building.
Amendment Nos. 1 and 2 were issued under Project No. 587.0.

III. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FINAL PAYMENTS

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL THIRD FLOOR RENOVATION & EXPANSION Project No. 580.0	\$135,780	08/14/90
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 645.0	30,225	08/14/90
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	36,261	08/16/90
BOOKER ASSOCIATES, INC. LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN ROOF/TYPE A Project No. 537.0	6,753	08/16/90
FARRIS, HATCHER, TREMPER PADUCAH	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Project No. 658.0	2,500	08/27/90
BOOKER ASSOCIATES, INC. LEXINGTON	PEAK HOUSE/PRYOR HOUSE ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 556.0	6,259	08/27/90
BOOKER ASSOCIATES, INC. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT Project No. 635.0	53,714	08/27/90
DQW, INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	29,698	10/25/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	MINING AND MINERALS GAS STORAGE BUILDING Project No. 115.7	736,933	10/25/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL REGULATORY SERVICES Project No. 395.0	191,745	10/29/90
STAGGS & FISHER LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-COOLING TOWER REPAIR Project No. 655.0	17,800	11/01/90
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LOUISVILLE	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 695.0	26,690	11/12/90
KNAPP, GIVEN, VEAZEY MADISONVILLE	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/AUDITORIUM PHASE II Project No. 472.1	303,447	12/06/90

III. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FINAL PAYMENTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
DQW, INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER SCOREBOARD Project No. 715.0	\$ 14,696	12/20/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM EXPANSION Project No. 145.0	81,769	1/11/91
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	9,755	1/19/91
PROCTOR, DAVIS, RAY LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 651.0	24,800	2/12/91
DRIES & ALEXANDER LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATIONS Project No. 712.0	29,020	2/20/91
BOOKER ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN LOWER ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project 557.0	9,452	3/6/91
BELCAN ENGINEERING SERVICES CINCINNATI, OH	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING UTILITIES Project No. 587.1	40,440	3/18/91
WATKINS & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANTS #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project No. 614.0	31,662	3/28/91
HOWARD K. BELL ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE CC BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	7,948	4/12/91
BELCAN ENGINEERING SERVICES CINCINNATI	ASTeCC Project No. 640.0	26,428	4/25/91
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.0	6,425	5/6/91
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	17,446	5/14/91

**III. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FINAL PAYMENTS
(CONTINUED)**

<u>ARCHITECT & ENGINEER</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 705.0	\$ 14,260	5/14/91
DCT DESIGN GROUP LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 703.0	5,500	5/16/91
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP LOUISVILLE	MARKEY CANCER CENTER 3RD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	267,550	5/24/91
DAVID C. BANKS FRANKFORT	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	88,310	6/30/91
DAVID C. BANKS FRANKFORT	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	31,192	6/30/91
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	11,190	6/30/91
W.H. BROWN & ASSOCIATES LOUISVILLE	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	13,412	6/30/91
CHRISMAN, MILLER, WOODFORD LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	34,092	6/30/91
FULLER, MOSSBARGER, SCOTT & MAY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT GEOLOGICAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING	64,135	6/30/91
GRW ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES	98,547	6/30/91
KAISER-TAULBEE ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL SERVICES	4,868	6/30/91
LAW ENGINEERING LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT GEOLOGICAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING	28,211	6/30/91
LOSS CONTROL LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING SERVICES	70,845	6/30/91

III. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FINAL PAYMENTS
(CONTINUED)

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
MASON & HANGER LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENGINEERING SERVICES	\$ 49,447	6/30/91
MCCOY & MCCOY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING SERVICES	106,480	6/30/91
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	16,356	6/30/91
STAGGS & FISHER LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL SERVICES	3,248	6/30/91
WHITE, WALKER, McREYNOLDS LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	15,537	6/30/91
WITT & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES	63,538	6/30/91

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #4; TRADE #8 ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	\$ 117,902	7/02/90	3	\$ 117,902 139,362
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER 1st & 4th FLOORS FIRE SUPPRESSION Project No. 542.2	298,000	7/09/90	2	298,000 - 336,700
B & L UTILITIES CONTRACTOR ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC PARKING LOT Project No. 630.1	318,091	7/09/90	3	318,091 - 434,272
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC FACILITY SUNDECK Project No. 599.0	143,500	7/10/90	3	143,500 - 150,820
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN LOWER ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 557.0	109,000	7/20/90	4	109,000 - 125,380
JERRY GROT ELECTRIC CO. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 651.0	329,806	7/20/90	8	329,806 - 548,734
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COM. COLLEGE LRC/TECH. STAIRWAY DOORS Project No. 471.2	12,450	7/23/90	1	12,450
EAGLE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 684.0	186,000	7/23/90	3	186,000 - 284,950
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 684.1	57,000	7/23/90	7	57,000 - 198,750
ENERGY CONSERVATION TECHNIQUES SERVICES LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #4; TRADE #11 - CONTROLS WORK Project No. 587.0	99,183	7/31/90	4	99,183 - 165,355
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED CONSTRUCTION, INC. WHITES CREEK, TN	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 587.2	157,003	7/31/90	3	157,003 - 209,874

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
EUBANK & STEEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATION Project No. 712.0	\$111,250	8/02/90	7	\$111,250 - 143,469
MARRS ELECTRIC CO. LOUISVILLE	ELIZABETHTOWN COM. COLLEGE STUD. CTR./SCIENCE BLDG. SMOKE DETECTORS Project No. 605.0	5,177	8/06/90	3	5,177 - 6,200
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION CO. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II ASBESTOS ABATEMENT - 1st 2nd & 4th FLOORS Project No. 304.9	78,850	8/07/90	7	78,850 - 172,671
TRI-STATE ROOFING AND SHEET METAL COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #4; TRADE #6 - ROOFING WORK Project No. 587.0	150,710	8/08/90	3	150,710 - 177,676
THE P. I. NEMIROFF CORP. SECAUCUS, NJ	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE SHOWER TILE REPLACEMENT Project No. 482.0	42,800	8/15/90	5	42,800 - 71,625
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS, INC. LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	56,200	8/28/90	4	56,200 - 59,700
ROBERTSON CONTRACTING CO. COLUMBIA	LAKE CUMBERLAND 4-H CAMP SWIMMING POOL Project No. 710.0	87,396	8/31/90	7	87,396 - 119,400
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SOUTH PARKING STRUCTURE - TOLL BOOTH Project No. 718.0	48,976	9/10/90	6	48,976 - 62,774
KIRK & BLUM MANUFACTURING LEXINGTON	MINES & MINERAL RESOURCE BLDG. DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM MODIFICATION Project No. 115.9	56,820	9/13/90	4	56,820 - 76,640
KING WRECKING CO., INC. CINCINNATI, OH	PORTER BUILDING DEMOLITION Project No. 739.0	61,820	9/17/90	3	61,820 - 82,884
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CTR. EXTERIOR CONCRETE Project No. 295.0	23,000	9/25/90	3	23,000 - 28,746

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.0	\$ 61,600	9/25/90	2	\$ 61,600 - 63,285
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM DEVELOPMENT PHASE I ENTRANCE WALL Project No. 453.1	44,000	9/25/90	3	44,000 - 51,460
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 700.0	158,105	10/11/90	2	158,105 - 208,200
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED CONSTRUCTION, INC. WHITES CREEK, TN	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 700.1	38,777	10/11/90	8	38,777 - 107,050
LEXINGTON MECHANICAL CO. LEXINGTON	SOMERSET CC MEECE HALL CHILLER REPLACEMENT Project No. 623.0	69,900	10/17/90	4	69,900 - 90,990
PLAZA CENTERS, INC. LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC HARTFORD BLDG. BASEMENT DRAINS Project No. 679.0	16,499	10/18/90	5	16,499 - 29,950
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS USA LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC (DT) ENERGY MANAGMENT SYSTEM Project No. 657.0	45,590	11/01/90	8	45,590 - 118,693
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION GOODLETTSVILLE, TN	FINE ARTS BLDG. RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.1	29,900	11/01/90	8	29,900 - 98,500
MARKSBURY CORNETT ENGINEERING LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BLDG. RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	1,372,500	11/01/90	7	1,372,500 - 1,530,000
DEERING & SON LEXINGTON	ELIZABETHTOWN CC ADMIN. BLDG. ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 582.0	193,824	11/05/90	4	193,824 - 263,730
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 703.0	69,530	11/05/90	2	69,530 - 77,676

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY CLEVELAND, OH	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	\$ 19,900	11/05/90	7	\$ 19,900 - 59,500
BODENBENDER & SHAWLER GREENVILLE, IN	LEXINGTON CC OSWALD BLDG. CAULKING REPAIR Project No.639.2	15,123	11/12/90	7	15,123 - 34,000
PEARCE-PHELPS ROOFING LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON CC OSWALD BLDG. COPING REPAIR Project No. 639.1	25,873	11/12/90	3	25,873 - 29,400
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS BID PACK #1 Project No. 705.0	98,950	11/13/90	2	98,950 - 102,190
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, BID PACK #2 Project No. 705.0	18,300	11/14/90	5	18,300 - 72,600
AMERICAN RESOURCES, INC. NASHVILLE, TN	HOSPITAL-SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 721.1	14,200	11/24/90	7	14,200 - 45,899
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER PARKING ATTENDANT BOOTH Project No. 704.0	20,825	11/29/90	9	20,825 - 39,300
BADGETT CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 720.0	125,527	12/05/90	12	125,527 - 172,469
MARCO CONSTRUCTION NICHOLASVILLE	HOSPITAL-SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 721.0	405,900	12/21/90	12	405,900 - 522,147
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.3	23,800	12/22/90	8	23,800 - 110,000
C. C. LEE LEXINGTON	FACULTY CLUB MODIFICATIONS Project No. 756.0	15,997	1/3/91	7	15,997 - 24,801

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS USA LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC (DT) ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Project No. 657.1	\$ 49,000*	1/15/91	2	\$ 37,390 - 49,000
GROT ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 534.0	118,260	2/11/91	6	118,260 - 133,000
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION MURRAY	MADISONVILLE CC STAGE CATWALK AND EXTENSION Project No. 690.3	126,400	2/12/91	8	126,400 - 204,900
PRESLEY, INC. PADUCAH	PADUCAH CC CHILLER REPLACEMENT Project No. 754.0	152,000	2/12/91	7	152,000 - 185,139
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #6-TRADE CONTRACT #14 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 587.0	21,750	3/6/91	6	21,750 - 28,999
DEERFIELD CONSTRUCTION LOVELAND, OH	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER 2ND & 3RD FLOORS SUPPRESSION SYSTEM Project No. 542.3	198,195	3/6/91	3	198,195 - 325,700
MARCO CONSTRUCTION CO. NICHOLASVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #6-TRADE CONTRACT #13 GENERAL WORK Project No. 587.0	23,200	3/7/91	5	23,200 - 31,000
READ ASBESTOS REMOVAL GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT PH. III Project No. 681.4	17,240	3/9/91	5	17,240 - 38,585
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	AMERICAN BUILDING - GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Project No. 750.0	161,700	3/11/91	8	161,700 - 204,600

* Low bidder did not meet requirements.

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
MARKSBURY-CORNETT LOUISVILLE	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #5-TRADE CONTRACT #15 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 775.0	\$ 897,000	3/26/91	5	\$ 897,000 - 1,192,400
LAGCO LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER SECONDARY PUMPING SYSTEM Project No. 666.3	151,950	3/28/91	6	151,950 - 183,180
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #5-TRADE CONTRACT #19 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 775.0	381,475	4/2/91	7	381,475- 544,599
THOMPSON ENGINEERING LEXINGTON	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #5-TRADE CONTRACT #16 MECHANICAL/PLUMBING/HVAC WORK Project No. 775.0	277,230	4/3/91	5	277,230- 347,000
CULLIGAN FIRE PROTECTION EVANSVILLE, IN	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #5-TRADE CONTRACT #17 FIRE PROTECTION WORK Project No. 775.0	118,500	4/4/91	4	118,500- 164,000
SHERROD CONSTRUCTION CO. WINCHESTER	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION BID PACK #2 Project No. 681.2	280,228	4/8/91	6	280,228- 595,298
DUREX LOUISVILLE	ASHLAND CC PHASE I WINDOW REPLACEMENT Project No. 490.0	71,015	4/8/91	5	71,015- 146,400
Z&J CONSTRUCTION, INC. LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM EXPANSION Project No. 752.0	159,465	4/19/91	12	159,465- 188,000
PROGRESSIVE CONSTRUCTORS PRINCETON	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BLDG. REPAIRS TRADE CONTRACT #1-GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 724.0	143,000	4/26/91	2	143,000- 144,000

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
PROGRESSIVE CONSTRUCTORS PRINCETON	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BLDG. REPAIRS TRADE CONTRACT #2-MOBILIZATION/ DEMOLITION Project No. 724.0	\$ 271,000	4/26/91	3	\$ 271,000- 525,000
PROGRESSIVE CONSTRUCTORS PRINCETON	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BLDG. REPAIRS TRADE CONTRACT #4-GYPSUM TRADES AND CARPENTRY Project No. 724.0	69,000	4/26/91	1	69,000
PROGRESSIVE CONSTRUCTORS PRINCETON	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BLDG. REPAIRS TRADE CONTRACT #7- MISCELLANEOUS METALS Project No. 724.0	142,000	4/26/91	2	142,000- 184,500
EAGLE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	KIRWAN/BLANDING TOWERS ROOF REPLACEMENT Project Nos. 769.0 and 770.0	129,000	4/26/91	2	129,000- 149,645
LOYD EVANS MASONRY MURRAY	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BLDG. STRUCTURAL REPAIRS - MASONRY WORK TRADE CONTRACT #3 Project No. 724.0	420,641	4/26/91	1	420,641
CENTRAL KENTUCKY GLASS CAMPBELLSVILLE	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BLDG. STRUCTURAL REPAIRS - TRADE CONTRACT #5 GLAZING SYSTEMS Project No. 724.0	167,408	4/26/91	2	167,408- 225,506
SPARKS-TERRELL LUMBER LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-GAMMA KNIFE SPACE RENOVATION Project No. 781.0	142,575	4/29/91	6	142,575- 163,350
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG CC JOHNSON BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 717.0	140,990	4/30/91	4	140,990- 165,650

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
ABELL ELEVATOR INTERNAT'L LOUISVILLE	ASHLAND CC ELEVATOR CONTROLS Project No. 677.0	\$ 73,042	5/1/91	3	\$ 73,042- 129,483
AMERICAN RESOURCES NASHVILLE, TN	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 775.1	100,000	5/2/91	6	100,000- 198,720
GRAYHAWK LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON CC OSWALD BLDG. SOFFIT REPAIR Project No. 639.0	13,265	5/6/91	3	13,265- 22,886
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION MURRAY	MADISONVILLE CC AUDITORIUM LIGHTING Project No. 690.4	174,510	5/20/91	1	174,510
McNUTT CONSTRUCTION CO. ELIZABETHTOWN	ELIZABETHTOWN CC ADMIN/ SCIENCE BLDG. RENOVATION Project No. 672.0	188,000	5/22/91	5	188,000- 212,780
THE MATTINGLY COMPANY LEXINGTON	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #7-TRADE CONTRACT #20 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 775.0	119,000	5/29/91	4	119,000- 173,635
ID&A, INC. OFFICE FURNITURE GROUP LEXINGTON	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #7-TRADE CONTRACT #21 AUDITORIUM SEATING WORK Project No. 775.0	43,505	5/31/91	1	43,505
W.R. COLE & ASSOCIATES LOUISVILLE	FUNKHOUSER WINDOW REPLACEMENT Project No. 685.0	268,000	5/31/91	3	268,000- 399,105
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN KITCHEN UNITS REPLACEMENT PHASE III Project No. 685.0	67,600	6/5/91	2	67,600- 69,720
DALMATION FIRE PROTECTION MASON, OH	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER 5TH AND 6TH FLOORS SUPPRESSION SYSTEM Project No. 542.4	213,950	6/5/91	6	213,950- 269,458

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
DALMATION FIRE PROTECTION MASON, OH	MEDICAL CENTER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 741.0	\$ 666,000	6/5/91	7	\$ 666,000- 905,040
PROGRESSIVE CONSTRUCTORS PRINCETON	MADISONVILLE CC ADMIN/ ACADEMIC BLDG. STRUCTURAL REPAIRS, ROOFING, AND SHEET METAL SYSTEMS TRADE CONTRACT NO. 6 Project No. 724.0	77,000	6/6/91	1	77,000
SPECTRUM CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	DONOVAN HALL SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS Project No. 772.0	111,357	6/12/91	6	111,357- 153,530
TRIMCO LEXINGTON	HAZARD CC ACADEMIC BLDG. RENOVATION Project No. 738.0	211,294	6/14/91	6	211,294- 285,000
KIRK & BLUM MANUFACTURING LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER SURGE TANK MODIFICATIONS Project No. 776.0	15,145	6/21/91	2	15,145- 19,700
THE ALLEN COMPANY WINCHESTER	STADIUM PARKING LOT ADD'N Project No. 794.0	125,240	6/25/91	7	125,240- 171,530
THE ALLEN COMPANY WINCHESTER	SPORTS CENTER ROAD RELOCATION Project No. 667.0	46,250	6/25/91	2	46,250- 62,290
THE ALLEN COMPANY WINCHESTER	LEXINGTON CC ACADEMIC/TECH. BUILDING PARKING LOT Project No. 729.1	133,554	6/25/91	6	133,554- 177,850

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
KIRK & BLUM MFG. CO. LEXINGTON	MINING AND MINERALS RESOURCE BUILDING DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS Project No. 115.9	1	12/4/90	+ \$ 879.00
Nature of Change:	1. Relocate 5 blast gates from existing branch ducts to existing vertical ducts with an additional 3-inch branch take-off. 2. Add one 8-inch branch take-off in Room 011.			
Reason for Change:	To allow for installation of future rotoclones.			
T.A.M. (McGREGOR CO.) LEXINGTON	HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER EXTERIOR CONCRETE Project No. 295.0	1	12/05/90	+ 1,250.00
Nature of Change:	Remove existing section of railing that was originally installed backwards and attach it to match existing railing.			
Reason for Change:	The new design of the rails would not have properly attached if left as is.			
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION, INC. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, 1ST, 2ND & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 304.0	4	6/3/91	+ 650.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add to the scope of work the removal of asbestos containing materials from 26 elbows, fittings and valves in room HC-206 & the two adjacent offices. 2. Extend the contract time by 25 days.			
Reason for Change:	1. Asbestos containing materials uncovered from concealed conditions during the course of work. 2. Delay in the progress of the work when areas were not accessible to contractor.			
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	HOSPITAL EXPANSION/PHASE II ADDITION BID PACKAGE #2; WORK CAT. #1 - GENERAL WORK Project 304.1	15	1/7/91	+ 2,255.00
Nature of Change:	Extra work required in the steam tunnel.			
Reason for Change:	Work required because of flooding in the steam tunnel.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
BROADVIEW ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #3 - PLASTER, FIREPROOFING & DRYWALL Project No. 304.1	5	7/6/90	+ \$5,215.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add soffit at ground floor, corridor, 4th floor, 6th floor & 5th floor. Add drywall, finish raise ceiling height to 10'. 2. Add telephone outlets. 3. Enclose two ducts and two heat piping penetrations from hangar floor up to a height to match the adjoining walls.			
Reason for Change:	1. Due to constructed floor to floor heights in transition from existing building to new building. 2. Telephone outlet presently installed will not permit installation of pay phone due to location too close to thermostat and door. 3. To prevent any damage from work activity in the hangar.			
CARPET DECORATORS, INC. CENTRAL CITY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE I BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #5 - RESILIENT FLOORING/CARPETING Project No. 304.1	3	8/2/90	+ 318.00
Nature of Change:	Remove carpet in HAC105 and install vinyl composition tile with resilient cove base.			
Reason for Change:	Revised office space to satellite pharmacy, which cannot function with carpeted floor due to wet activities and need for sterile conditions.			
DOVER ELEVATOR CO. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION/PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #7 Project No. 304.1	3	9/14/90	+ 463.00
Nature of Change:	Install a toggle type disconnect switch at each of the four elevator controllers.			
Reason for Change:	Required by the elevator inspector.			
MATTHEWS/BUCKNER DALLAS, TX	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #9 - MECHANICAL Project No. 304.1	14	10/3/90	- 20,870.00
Nature of Change:	1. Delete requirement of signal for EMS on condensate meter. 2. Home office personnel failure to attend monthly progress meeting. 3. Work on 2,000 gallon underground oil tank and piping. 4. Estimated cooling requirements and cost for May and June 1990.			
Reason for Change:	1. PPD will inspect readings on periodic basis. Better control by PPD. Would have been a duplicated activity. 2. Failure to comply with Special Conditions, Article 5, Sub-paragraph 3 requiring Home Office personnel and field supervisor to attend progress meeting. 3. Requirements of the Dept. of Housing, Building and Construction and the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, Dept. of Public Safety. 4. Per Article 42 of the Special Conditions, "Temporary Cooling System", the contractor is to pay the University of Kentucky for chilled water costs.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MATTHEWS/BUCKNER DALLAS, TEXAS	HOSPITAL EXPANSION/PHASE II ADDITION BID PACKAGE NO. 2 - MECHANICAL Project No. 304.1	16	4/2/91 +	\$107,723.90
Nature of Change:	Change from coated galvanized to stainless steel all fume hood ductwork.			
Reason for Change:	For better corrosion resistance and safety factors. This was inadvertently omitted during design.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORPORATION LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #10 - FIRE PROTECTION Project No. 304.1	3	10/24/90 +	8,394.00
Nature of Change:	1. Turn down sprinkler heads into lay-in ceiling. 2. Install hydrant extensions. 3. Install 120 vac power to the foam system panels. 4. Install sprinklers in trash chutes and connect the sprinklers to sprinkler lines.			
Reason for Change:	1. Previous change to room HAM005A added lay-in ceiling tile rather than scheduled exposed ceiling. Sprinklers installed prior to change. 2. Extensions required by local fire department for wrench clearance. 3. Not indicated on HOK Engineer drawings. Required to operate foam unit. No circuit was indicated on electrical contract drawings to energize to control panel. 4. Not indicated on contract drawings. Required by code.			
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #13 - ELECTRICAL Project No. 304.1	13	7/20/90 +	10,088.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add telephone outlets. 2. Provide control wiring from day tank to oil pumps and provide new 20 amp - 3 pole breaker in panelboard in ground floor mechanical room. 3. Provide additional communications room on 4th floor. 4. Install 3-gang electric boxes in lieu of 2-gang in O.R. #2 & #9.			
Reason for Change:	1. Telephone outlet presently installed will not permit installation of pay phone due to location too close to thermostat and door. 2. The two day tank pumps can only deliver 5 gpm of fuel to emergency generator. Generator requires 7 gpm. This is to avoid having day tank run dry. 3. Due to inadequate space available for the large quantity of computer and telephone wiring. 4. Change required to permit installation of 3 head surgical light, purchased and ready to install.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #13 - ELECTRICAL Project No. 304.1	14	10/24/90	- \$19,388.00
Nature of Change:	1. Connect fire foam and halon systems into fire alarm system. 2. Connect fuel pump level gauge. 3. Credit for power allowance not used.			
Reason for Change:	1. Connection to fire alarm required by State Fire Marshal. 2. Not indicated on HOK drawings or in specifications. Gauge was specified under mechanical contract but wiring was not included. 3. Credit due owner for unused allowance.			
AMERICAN STEEL PRODUCTS FARMINGDALE, NY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #14 - HOLLOW METAL WORK Project No. 304.1	4	7/20/90	+ 636.00
Nature of Change:	Provide and install a single flat steel astragal at several hollow metal door pairs.			
Reason for Change:	Required for doors in smoke wall per fire code. Not indicated in contract documents.			
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS CO. LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE I BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #15 - FINISH HARDWARE Project No. 304.1	1	8/2/90	+ 524.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise lockset for two doors. One door will require a cylinder blank plate cover on the interior side. 2. Provide a door bumper at O.R. doors.			
Reason for Change:	1. Elevator code requires door to lock automatically when door closes at Elevator Machine Room. 2. Long extension bumpers needed at O.R. doors to prevent them from hitting wall mounted thermostats.			
MARCO CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. NICHOLASVILLE	MEDICAL CENTER CAFETERIA RENOVATION Project No. 304.7	11	7/3/90	+ 1,872.00
Nature of Change:	1. Relocate two recessed lights at Main Entry. 2. Rewire griddle connector circuits. 3. Add water line for ice machine.			
Reason for Change:	1. After recess of door, required by code, area was unlighted and very dark, creating an unsafe condition. 2. Existing wiring which, we tied to, was undersized and not to code, causing wire to heat and blow circuit. 3. Water line for ice maker was omitted from plans.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ROMAC, INC. LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II RENOVATION, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT MECHANICAL ROOM H-46 Project No. 304.9	1	9/14/90	- \$1,125.00
Nature of Change:	Omit the reinsulation of valves under this contract.			
Reason for Change:	It is proposed to replace insulation using pre-formed valve jackets for easier maintaining of valves. Jackets are to be purchased and installed by MC PPD and are not to be a part of this contract.			
GREEN MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II - MECHANICAL WORK PROJECT 304.9	1	3/13/91	+ 7,370.00
Nature of Change:	1. Disconnect services from lab casework benches on 4th floor and reconnect after reinstallation of casework. 2. Add extra length of fan plenum casing to AHU system H-5 to cover existing block wall in cold section of system. 3. Revised communication room on 4th floor.			
Reason for Change:	1. Not included in contract requirements. Omitted in coordination with asbestos removal requirements. 2. Section of casing was not shown on original drawings and was added during shop drawing review to correct the original design omission. 3. Communications requirements changed from time of original design twice as much space as originally allocated.			
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION, INC. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II RENOVATION, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT 1st, 2nd and 4th Floors Project No. 304.9	1	9/21/90	- 5,604.49
Nature of Change:	1. Remove floor tile and floor tile adhesive in several locations. 2. Remove carpet in several locations. 3. Eliminate floor tile in several locations.			
Reason for Change:	Certain rooms shown to have floor tile removed must be delayed until later because of relocation of personnel. Also, some carpet was left covering floor tile to be removed but was not shown on the drawings.			
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION, INC. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II RENOVATION, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT 1st, 2nd and 4th Floors Project No. 304.9	2	1/30/91	+ 1,464.25
Nature of Change:	Remove resilient floor tile from four rooms.			
Reason for Change:	Floor tile was found to contain asbestos after project was bid.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION, INC. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II - RENOVATION, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, 1st, 2nd, and 4th Floors Project No. 304.9	3	5/10/91	+ \$4,212.00
Nature of Change:	- Changes in quantity and type of work to be completed on 4th floor. - Credit to Owner for floor tile adhesive not removed from portions of the first floor.			
Reason for Change:	- Unforeseen conditions. - Hidden floor tile adhesive conditions changed the amount and difficulty of work to be done on all three floors.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project 304.9	1	1/22/91	+ 18,108.00
Nature of Change:	- Patch floor area where damaged by asbestos floor tile and adhesive removal. - Laminate drywall in various locations on 1st & 2nd floors.			
Reason for Change:	- Floor damaged during asbestos floor tile removal. Requires repair prior to installation of new tile. - Finish treatment not addressed in bid documents.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project 304.9	2	3/22/91	+ 5,186.00
Nature of Change:	- Revise layout of room HL409A for installation of 10' tall technicon fume hood. Requires duct revisions, relocation of outlets already cut in wall, field modification of casework fabricated. - Change existing 3'-0" door and frame to 3'-6" hollow metal door and frame. - Environmental analysis at the ETO sterilizers 2nd floor area 'A'. The analysis is to be completed by AMSCO with certified equipment.			
Reason for Change:	- Unforeseen field condition. Hood too tall to clear existing structure and ductwork. - Traffic pattern was altered by contract work making flow of stretchers and beds through existing door, which is too narrow to accommodate this type of traffic. - To insure safety of employees and patients. This will eliminate possibility of ETO gas back draft through duct if one or more units shut down.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project 304.9	1	3/15/91	\$18,585.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise fire alarm equipment. 2. Revise circuits and feeders for panels PD & 2D. 3. Delete installation of smoke detectors in corridors of existing hospital where not required by code.			
Reason for Change:	1. After consultation with the owner, decisions were made that this equipment was not required. CPU was eliminated since smoke detectors were deleted due to 100% sprinkler system. 2. Manufacturer supplied incorrect data for electrical requirements to consultant during design. 3. Fire Marshal allowed deletion of exposed smoke detectors in corridors as building 100% suppressed.			
C.C. LEE, INC. LEXINGTON	ROBOTICS FACILITY MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	4	9/28/90	+ 1,701.00
Nature of Change:	Recircuit the quadplex receptacles in each of six communications closets from the local panel to the power panel PP-7X.			
Reason for Change:	Required so local area network systems will have power for transfer of information throughout outage periods.			
C.C. LEE, INC. LEXINGTON	ROBOTICS FACILITY MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	5	9/28/90	+ 9,000.00
Nature of Change:	Delete twelve power poles. Complete installation of #2600 floor mold and 48 receptacles as indicated.			
Reason for Change:	The power poles were rejected during programming, but were included in the design inadvertently.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM DEVELOPMENT HOME DEMONSTRATION GARDEN - BID PACK #1 Project No. 453.1	3	7/24/90	+ 6,302.45
Nature of Change:	1. Additional brick materials. 2. Additional plant mix and fertilizer. 3. Increase backflow preventer vault size. Increase area treated with granite and stabilize for handicap parking area.			
Reason for Change:	1. The pattern specified originally by the Architect created poor joint conditions when the brick contractor began to install. 2. There would be a cost savings to cover the arbor with mix now rather than in the future. Tests required by the contract showed a need for nitrogen. 3. Vault size was too small. Vault was originally okayed by KAWC; PPD could not maintain. Wheel chair parking surface needed to be firmer thus requiring the addition of granite with stabilizer. DGA is an unacceptable surface for handicapped.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM HOME DEMONSTRATION GARDEN - BID PACK #1 Project No. 453.1	4	8/20/90	+ \$5,135.25
Nature of Change:	1. Increase stone column size. 2. Increase depth of stone wall footing.			
Reason for Change:	1. Detail as drawn did not work; had to be increased to compensate for size of stone. 2. Poor soil conditions encountered.			
T.A.M., INC. (McGREGOR) LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM ENTRANCE WALL Project No. 453.1	1	11/29/90	+ 2,083.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add filler panels for sign, 3" each side. 2. Extra soil for center island.			
Reason for Change:	1. Drawings unclear on measurements. A 3" ledge at the bottom of the columns was not used by contractor to calculate width of wall. 2. Placement of asphalt created a possible ponding situation.			
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	GATEWAY SIGNAGE ROSE & MAXWELL STREETS Project No. 473.0	1	7/11/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension of 19 calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Unable to receive the cut stone from supplier within the contract time.			
R & W CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 475.0	10	8/20/90	- 41,571.74
Nature of Change:	1. Liquidated damages (- \$ 32,000.00). 2. Utilities 3. Emergency work performed on linear aluminum ceiling.			
Reason for Change:	1. Amount agreed upon for settlement of lawsuit against UK. 2. Total amount of substantiated utility charges to be reimbursed to UK. 3. High velocity winds caused suspension system to fail.			
STRUCK GENERAL CONTRACTORS LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING BLDG. Project No. 475.1	2	7/24/90	+ 4,085.13
Nature of Change:	1. Modify wireways. Provide four junction boxes and two 4" conduits. 2. Modify chase walls to comply with code requirements. 3. Install carpet tile on access flooring.			
Reason for Change:	1. Changes necessary due to existing field conditions. Wireways cannot be installed as shown and still be accessible due to equipment installation, piping, and ceiling height. 2. Mechanical-electrical items in existing chases required relocation causing walls to need correction. 3. To rectify discrepancy in plans and specifications.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 475.1	3	8/20/90	+\$ 3,294.29
Nature of Change:	1. Revise fire hose cabinet, sprinkler piping and add additional sprinkler heads. 2. Reclean where required caused by R & W construction subcontractor for sprayed fireproofing.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing conditions of piping locations required the revisions to be made due to interference with walls and light fixtures. 2. R & W failed to complete repairs in a timely manner and Owner directed clean up by Struck.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	1	11/28/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Postpone construction at the site until Mon., June 25, 1990. Work extended 14 days to August 17.			
Reason for Change:	U.K. dedication ceremony conflicted with original start date.			
E.C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	2	11/28/90	+ 450.00
Nature of Change:	Saw cut existing asphalt of Ag. Engineering Building service yard at Screen Wall location.			
Reason for Change:	Information taken from boundary/site survey located pavement different from actual location shown on contract documents.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	3	11/28/90	+ 300.00
Nature of Change:	Demolish and remove existing grease trap. Waste rubble off site and fill with stone.			
Reason for Change:	Grease trap was unanticipated, covered item below grade.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	4	11/28/90	+ 136.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate existing underground roof drain line to avoid conflict with foundation of new construction.			
Reason for Change:	Underground utility line conflicts with cross section of footing.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	5	11/28/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Extend construction completion date 30 days.			
Reason for Change:	Per request and granting of additional construction time by the University.			
P.I. NEMIROFF CORP. SECAUCUS, NJ	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE SHOWER TILE REPLACEMENT Project No. 482.0	1	10/3/90	+\$ 1,712.00
Nature of Change:	Install one additional tub/shower unit.			
Reason for Change:	Contractor purchased additional unit and offered the installation of same at a reduced price.			
P & R ROOFING AND SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE MEECE HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT PHASE II Project No. 496.0	2	7/11/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension of 63 calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Unusual weather delays.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE LOADING BRIDGE AND GRIDIRON Project No. 513.0	1	9/6/90	+ 5,225.00
Nature of Change:	Install additional sprinklers.			
Reason for Change:	Revision of sprinkler system required to meet code.			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 534.0	1	6/4/91	+ 4,806.00
Nature of Change:	Provide Simplex True Alarm Smoke Sensors in lieu of Gentex smoke detectors. Utilize junction boxes for termination of wiring in accordance with industry standards and manufacturers recommendations.			
Reason for Change:	Simplex sensor will furnish quicker response time and greater sensitivity than the Gentex device.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONST. LOUISVILLE	SHAWNEETOWN ROOF/ TYPE A Project No. 537.0	1	8/3/90	+ \$ 10,072.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide third point truss support with pipe/plate shims. 2. Remove rotted soffit board; install painted soffit board.			
Reason for Change:	1. Contractor left out the third supports from their bid, stating that the plans did not give a clear direction. 2. Soffit boards were rotten.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER/HOSPITAL FIRST & FOURTH FLOOR, FIRE SUPPRESSION Project No. 542.0	1	6/13/91	+ 705.00
Nature of Change:	Modify existing Zone 9 sprinklers to be included in the new alarm zone. This includes deleting an existing flow switch & reconnecting into the new system.			
Reason for Change:	To eliminate an existing flow switch so only the new switch will monitor all flow in Zone 9.			
LANDMARK SPRINKLER, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER/HOSPITAL BASEMENT FLOOR FIRE SUPPRESSION Project No. 542.1	1	11/14/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Increase contract completion time by thirty (30) calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Due to delays in return of shop drawings by the State (HB&C) reviewing agency.			
LANDMARK SPRINKLER, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER/HOSPITAL BASEMENT FLOOR FIRE SUPPRESSION Project No. 542.1	2	5/10/91	+ 5,695.00
Nature of Change:	1. Additional time required. 2. Additional sprinkler coverage added to project. 3. Remove existing pipe.			
Reason for Change:	1. Hospital required change in scheduled shutdown time. 2. Additional sprinklers were required by State Fire Marshall Office and Housing, Building & Construction. 3. An existing cross connection in fire main required removal and capping.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONST. LOUISVILLE	PEAK HOUSE/PYOR HOUSE Project No. 556.0	1	8/3/90	+\$ 2,105.00
Nature of Change:	Install painted galvanized steel gutter hangers.			
Reason for Change:	Required by Housing, Building & Construction Division.			
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	JEWELL HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 563.0	1	8/14/90	+ 5,800.00
Nature of Change:	Add two layers of insulation. The top layer shall be fiberglass rigid board with a glass fiber reinforced asphalt kraft paper mopping surface. The bottom layer shall be polyisocyanurate rigid insulation board.			
Reason for Change:	Insulation needed due to the deletion of the lightweight concrete fill.			
D.W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	JEWELL HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT/SUNDECK Project No. 563.0	2	11/9/90	- 732.50
Nature of Change:	Delete turnbuckles, cables, connections, and eyebolts in selected areas of the wood roof deck for the above referenced project.			
Reason for Change:	The turnbuckles, eyebolts, and cables were not required for bracing.			
B. L. RADDEN AND SON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	4	9/4/90	+ 393.38
Nature of Change:	Clean and paint area "B" sound booths.			
Reason for Change:	Painting complex metal surface as compared to drywall originally specified.			
L.W.J. GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	7	7/9/90	+ 141.75
Nature of Change:	Remove plastic laminate on window stool between two rooms from the plastic laminate joint to six inches beyond mullion. Patch plywood where wall was removed and relaminate to match existing. Install wood closure like existing ones to close space between window mullion and end of wall. Patch sill exposed during demolition to match existing.			
Reason for Change:	Placement of wall exposed several inches of window. This change will cover that window and close an open space by the window between two offices.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
LW.J. GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	6	7/24/90	+\$ 863.25
Nature of Change:	1. Rework casework in nurse station B326. 2. Modify all file tubs.			
Reason for Change:	1. Due to oversight during design & review, sink cabinet was designed at same height as writing surface attached to it. 2. To facilitate use, original dimensions were not correct.			
R & R DRYWALL & ACOUSTICS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	7	7/11/90	+ 1,032.40
Nature of Change:	1. Provide & install carpet type 2 in three offices in lieu of type 1. 2. Provide new carpet in 2 offices and 1 waiting area.			
Reason for Change:	1. Public area carpeting was incorrectly noted to be installed in offices. It was never the intent of the project to put public carpet in private physicians' offices. 2. Due to oversight during design, finishes were omitted in these areas. Carpet was not salvable.			
R & R DRYWALL & ACOUSTICS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	8	7/24/90	+ 362.89
Nature of Change:	Relocate existing south wall of room A302 and add section of wall in room A301.			
Reason for Change:	Reception area required to be enlarged to prevent people entering reception area from tripping over feet of those seated.			
R & R DRYWALL & ACOUSTICS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	9	7/24/90	+ 2,397.44
Nature of Change:	1. Provide twelve cartons of ceiling tile for completion of ceiling work. 2. Provide and install carpet in 4 rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. A large amount of the existing ceiling tile could not be reused. 2. Existing carpet was not able to be salvaged and reused.			
LW.J. GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	9	9/4/90	- 26,858.00
Nature of Change:	1. Clean, patch and seal existing asphalt at construction lay down area. 2. Allowance of \$25,000 for safety and temporary protection.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing parking lot is to be demolished for location of a new building. 2. Allowance money was not needed during construction.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
B. L. RADDEN & SON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	3	7/11/90	-\$ 6,653.00
Nature of Change:	1. Change wall covering in several rooms. 2. Paint walls in lieu of installing vinyl wall covering in two rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Wallcovering specified could not be shipped in time for contractor to meet schedule. 2. These rooms required washable wall finish.			
COX MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project 576.1	6	7/24/90	+ 150.00
Nature of Change:	Rework casework in nurse station B326. Modify all file tubs.			
Reason for Change:	Due to oversight during design & review, sink cabinet was designed at same height as writing surface attached to it.			
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	9	7/11/90	+ 2,474.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install 34 duplex outlets and 17 3-foot pigtailed for connections to equipment in ophthalmology. 2. Add two downlights in ceiling at Stage III, near door.			
Reason for Change:	1. Duplex receptacles are needed for functioning of owner-furnished equipment. 2. Two additional lights required after revising entrance			
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	10	7/24/90	+ 401.32
Nature of Change:	Relocate existing receptacles, switch & telephone outlet.			
Reason for Change:	Reception area required to be enlarged causing receptacle location to be changed.			
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	11	7/24/90	+ 769.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate exit light in Stage III. Provide and install one emergency fixture in three rooms.			
Reason for Change:	Changes required by State Building Inspector.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORPORATION LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	2	8/6/90	+ 650.00
Nature of Change:	Install three inspector's test connections off existing sprinkler system. Two are to be piped to floor drains and one supplied with a hose connection.			
Reason for Change:	Code authority and insurance companies require test drains to be piped to floor drains for regular sprinkler testing.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE APPROVED</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
BROWN SPRINKLER CORPORATION LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	3	10/16/90	+ \$ 678.00
Nature of Change:	Provide tamper switch to the gate valve in the fire protection vault.			
Reason for Change:	Requirement of Kentucky Department of Housing, Building and Construction.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	8	8/2/90	+ 5,399.00
Nature of Change:	1. Seal existing high pressure ductwork. 2. Revise hardware at door 353A.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing ducts do not achieve specified pressure test. 2. The retraction device is not included in the hardware schedule, but is required to achieve 20 min. rating while operating automatically.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	9	8/6/90	+ 7,715.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise balcony guard rail. 2. Relocate electrical switchboard. 3. Change wrist blade faucets on two lavatories to foot pedals.			
Reason for Change:	1. A higher balcony guard rail is recommended due to safety considerations. Children will be using balcony and could climb over rail from existing structure. 2. Electrical switchboard panel installation is not acceptable to Electrical Inspector due to service clearance requirements. 3. The wrist blade faucets are not suitable to maintain sterile conditions of EMT area.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	10	9/6/90	+ 3,271.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add one ceiling mounted television bracket in Room 334A. 2. Revise Pharmacy 344A counter. 3. Additional leveling required at existing concrete floor slab.			
Reason for Change:	1. Television location shown on drawings conflicts with headwall location and cannot be surface mounted as originally indicated. 2. Counter indicated on drawings will not support the load of the lab hoods provided. 3. Leveling is required beyond the scope of work required by flooring specification. Should floor covering be applied to existing slab it would crack and be unsightly.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	11	10/26/90	- \$ 2,565.70
Nature of Change:	1. Install humidity controls for air handling unit. 2. Delete Johnson Controls factory demonstration.			
Reason for Change:	1. Humidity controls were not specified. 2. Factory demonstration is not required by owner.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL THIRD FLOOR RENOVATION & EXP. Project No. 580.0	2	9/28/90	+ 16,018.30
Nature of Change:	1. Modify two existing induction units to be tamperproof. 2. Revise sprinkler pipe sizes required by State and sprinkler master plan. 3. Reroute existing plumbing vent pipe. 4. Add 5 thermostats at renovated area. 5. Add 2 unit heaters at shell space for temporary heating. 6. Install precast panels on weekend.			
Reason for Change:	1. Required by Dept. for Human Resources, Division of Licensing & Regulation. 2. The larger pipe will allow the hospital to change usage of this space without updating the sprinkler piping. Requested by Housing, Buildings & Construction to meet Master Plan as submitted to meet Code. 3. Plumbing vent not shown on drawings and required to be relocated to permit use of patio. 4. Not shown on contract documents and necessary to control temperature in rooms. 5. The contract documents do not indicate a means of temporarily heating the new shell space and to prevent freezing of sprinkler piping. 6. This work was done on weekends when patient and visitor traffic to the Hospital's entrance was low in volume. Safety was the biggest factor.			
W.B. FOSSON & SONS, INC. ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PANIC HARDWARE INSTALLATION Project No. 585.0	1	9/24/90	+ 1,334.00
Nature of Change:	1. Replace damaged wood door at stairway "c". 2. Install door stops at each stairway door.			
Reason for Change:	1. Door split due to swinging back and hitting brick, thus stopping installation of panic hardware. 2. To prevent further damage to other doors.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #1 SITE PREP, CONCRETE, AND GENERAL WORK Project No. 587.0	3	8/9/90	+\$ 322.00
Nature of Change:	Backfill the cavern area in the building and replace subgrade between column lines CC & DD and column lines 14 & 16 that collapsed from heavy rains.			
Reason for Change:	Backfill required to fill the void left from the collapse of previously backfilled subgrade in the area of the cavern to allow construction of grade beams and S.O.G. subgrade operations to continue without delay.			
ROBERTSON MECH. & ELECTRICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #3 MECHANICAL WORK Project No. 587.0	4	8/2/90	+ 616.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate the new water meter pit.			
Reason for Change:	Location of pit changed per Kentucky American Water Company.			
ROBERTSON MECH. & ELEC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #3 MECHANICAL WORK Project No. 587	5	8/15/90	+ 431.00
Nature of Change:	Add check valve for siamese connection at water meter pit.			
Reason for Change:	Check valve required per code.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project 587.0	1	8/2/90	+ 132.00
Nature of Change:	Additional reinforcing steel required.			
Reason for Change:	Design requirements for Beam 2BM11 changed, requiring additional steel.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project No. 587.0	2	9/14/90	+ 352.00
Nature of Change:	Rework 4th floor concrete forming at beams 4BM25 and 4BM26.			
Reason for Change:	Conflict on Contract Drawings.			

•

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project No. 587.0	3	10/8/90	+ \$35,779.00
Nature of Change:	Revise finish on existing exposed exterior columns from paint to dryvit.			
Reason for Change:	Extended warranty and better aesthetic match to contiguous surfaces.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project No. 587.0	4	1/7/91	+ 1,884.00
Nature of Change:	Modify foundations for free standing brick piers at existing Commerce Building.			
Reason for Change:	Existing areaways obstruct installation of typical foundation shown on drawings.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	1	1/7/91	- 107.00
Nature of Change:	Delete gypsum drywall at skylight perimeter.			
Reason for Change:	Plywood is required for roof flashing substrate.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project 587.0	2	1/7/91	+ 599.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide head and sill detail for penthouse louver. 2. Provide dryvit finish at second floor canopy.			
Reason for Change:	1. Condition was not detailed on contract documents. 2. Match surrounding contiguous surfaces.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	3	1/7/91	+ 485.00
Nature of Change:	Provide fourth floor dryvit cornice along C-line from 13-14.			
Reason for Change:	Architect has requested dryvit in lieu of precast. Dryvit is more compatible with adjacent finishes.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	4	1/30/91	+\$ 4,660.00
Nature of Change:	Provide non-structural slab at base of precast column wrap for Commerce Building.			
Reason for Change:	Column wraps overhang adjacent areaway gratings.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	5	3/12/91	+ 3,214.00
Nature of Change:	1. Discard "mustard" colored brick, produce "charcoal" brick and intermingle with remainder of brick manufactured to produce acceptable random field. 2. Install dryvit fascia above storefront along west face of Commerce Building at exterior condition.			
Reason for Change:	1. Three (3) separate runs of brick were required to produce proper match with existing Commerce Building. 2. New storefront is not as tall as existing demolished storefront. This work finishes gap left by new storefront.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	6	5/6/91	- 1,298.00
Nature of Change:	Cost for removal of damaged trees and installation of replacement trees (work to be performed by others) due to damage caused by Woodford Builder's scaffold.			
Reason for Change:	Scaffold failure at east elevation of Commerce Building destroyed three trees. University of Kentucky has received proposal to replace trees under separate agreement.			
TRI-STATE ROOFING & SHEET METAL CO. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4A; TRADE CONTRACT #6 ROOFINGWORK Project No. 587.0	1	3/4/91	+ 1,092.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide twenty (20) lineal feet of coping at the fourth floor louver opening. 2. Provide special finish color of "Nu Tru White" at atrium curtainwall coping.			
Reason for Change:	1. Condition was not detailed on Contract Documents. 2. Coping overlaps curtainwall. Exact color match at this location is required.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 587.0	1	12/19/90	+ \$ 1,465.00
Nature of Change:	Provide mirrors in male and female restrooms.			
Reason for Change:	Mirrors were not specified or sized on Contract Documents.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 587.0	2	12/19/90	+ 210.00
Nature of Change:	Install plywood sheathing at perimeter of skylight framing in lieu of gypsum drywall.			
Reason for Change:	Plywood is required for roof flashing substrate.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	3	1/14/91	+ 234.00
Nature of Change:	Provide treated wood blocking at base of building first floor storefront.			
Reason for Change:	Condition was not detailed on contract documents.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	4	1/14/91	+ 66.00
Nature of Change:	Add drywall chase and provide fire extinguisher cabinets in lieu of combination fire extinguisher/hose cabinets..			
Reason for Change:	Original pipe routing would not work and fire hoses are not required at three locations.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	5	1/14/91	+ 196.00
Nature of Change:	Provide additional interior face brick at fourth floor elevator lobby.			
Reason for Change:	Coordination of interior brick with exterior curtainwall mullion spacing.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	6	1/30/91	+ \$ 595.00
Nature of Change:	Discard "mustard" colored brick, product "charcoal" brick and intermingle with remainder of brick manufactured to produce acceptable random field.			
Reason for Change:	Three (3) separate runs of brick were required to produce proper match with existing Commerce Building.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	7	3/21/91	+ 13,171.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide two (2) loads of DGA to atrium of new Business and Economics Building. 2. Install limestone base and cap at elevator lobby rails overlooking atrium. 3. Install and paint drywall ceiling above egg crate diffusers at drinking fountain alcoves.			
Reason for Change:	1. To maintain access to the jobsite and to prevent tracking mud on South Limestone. 2. Limestone work was not specified or included in Contract buyout. 3. Painted drywall ceiling is required for proper fixture support and light reflectance.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	8	3/21/91	+ 2,608.00
Nature of Change:	Revise atrium drywall work.			
Reason for Change:	Clarify and coordinate conflicting details.			
E. C. MATTHEWS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACKAGE #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 587.0	9	6/18/91	+ 4,381.00
Nature of Change:	1. Remove eight markerboards, retain for reuse. 2. Unload & install eighteen new chalkboards, including clean-up. 3. Install panic hardware on stair doors at levels 2, 3, and 4 in lieu of specified lever handles.			
Reason for Change:	1. Change requested by building occupants. Not sufficient chalkboard space for instructional usage. 2. Change requested by building occupants. Additional chalkboards required due to conflict with projection screen usage. 3. Panic hardware is required by Code due to building occupancy volume (more than 100 occupants).			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 - ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	1	12/19/90	- \$ 20,755.00
Nature of Change:	Delete contract requirement to operate elevator for construction use for a period of five months.			
Reason for Change:	Elevator will not be required for construction usage.			
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 - ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	2	12/19/90	+ 1,700.00
Nature of Change:	Demobilize from site due to existing underground steam line obstruction for drilling east elevator jack hole.			
Reason for Change:	Existing steam line is active and could not be rerouted quickly enough for driller to remain on site.			
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 - ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	3	3/12/91	+ 320.00
Nature of Change:	Provide periodic examination, lubrication, and regular time minor callback work on Elevator No. 1 for construction usage for final two (2) months of Project.			
Reason for Change:	Requirement was previously deleted from Contract. Now being put back in so as not to affect elevator warranty period.			
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL/HVAC WORK Project No. 587.0	1	10/8/90	- 1,900.00
Nature of Change:	Change supply fan classification for Air Handling Units 1 and 2 from Class III to Class II.			
Reason for Change:	Class II meets specified job requirements and eliminates need for re-design of other air handling unit features.			
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL/HVAC WORK Project 587.0	2	1/7/91	+ 331.00
Nature of Change:	Provide lead flashings at plumbing roof penetration.			
Reason for Change:	Provision of lead flashings is not specified.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL/HVAC WORK Project 587.0	3	3/13/91	+\$ 34,383.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install end of the main drip at the first floor heat transfer package. 2. Install new steam relief vent discharge line. 3. Extend HVAC system at first floor shell space to accommodate temporary occupancy during summer and fall of 1991. 4. Add sheet metal and insulation at fourth floor equipment room.			
Reason for Change:	1. Will eliminate possibility of condensate buildup at control valve to heat transfer package. 2. Steam relief valve is shown to discharge into existing line which is not big enough. 3. Commerce Building occupants to utilize area as surge space during expedited Renovation Program. Material lead times, resubmittal process and system integrity responsibility do not allow for work to be competitively bid and completed in time. 4. Due to size of specified equipment, sheet metal and insulation shown at penthouse level differ substantially from sizes and locations indicated on the design drawings.			
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACKAGE #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL WORK Project No. 587.0	4	5/6/91	+ 446.00
Nature of Change:	Mechanical demolition requirements for connecting links between buildings on Levels 2, 3 and 4.			
Reason for Change:	Mechanical demolition was not indicated on Contract Documents.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #10 FIRE PROTECTION WORK Project No. 587.0	1	10/8/90	+ 3,839.00
Nature of Change:	Add a low pressure suction control valve at the Fire Pump.			
Reason for Change:	Not in the Contract Documents and is required by Kentucky American Water Company.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #10 FIRE PROTECTION WORK Project 587.0	2	1/17/91	+ 483.00
Nature of Change:	Additional sprinkler heads required due to addition of new wall at fourth floor penthouse.			
Reason for Change:	Motor control center had to be moved which required a new wall to back up against.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ENERGY CONSERVATION TECHNIQUES SERVICES LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #11 CONTROLS WORK Project 587.0	1	3/12/91	+ \$ 4,543.00
Nature of Change:	Extend controls system at first floor shell space to accommodate temporary occupancy during summer and fall of 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Commerce Building occupants to utilize area as surge space during expedited renovation program. Material lead times, resubmittal process, and system integrity responsibility do not allow for work to be competitively bid and completed in time.			
ENERGY CONSERVATION TECHNIQUES SERVICES LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACKAGE #4; TRADE CONTRACT #11 CONTROLS WORK Project No. 587.0	2	5/6/91	+ 2,197.00
Nature of Change:	Furnish and install air loader and associated devices for new PRV station in the existing mechanical room. Work was neither specified nor scoped for either the Mechanical Contractor or the Controls Contractor. Required for control of PRV station.			
Reason for Change:	Work was not specified, but required for PRV control station.			
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #12 ELECTRICAL WORK Project 587.0	1	1/14/91	+ 1,160.00
Nature of Change:	Provide two inch conduit at instructors station.			
Reason for Change:	Three quarter inch conduit shown is not sufficient for future system.			
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACKAGE #4; TRADE CONTRACT #12 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 587.0	2	5/6/91	+ 2,575.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add three (3) wall wash light fixtures at donor wall and one (1) type "T-1" in dryvit soffit. 2. Provide conduit, wire and terminations to eight new tamper switches in the fire pump room. Provide new zone in fire alarm panel to pick up a new flow zone.			
Reason for Change:	1. Donor wall fixtures are required to illuminate wall to be used for donor plaques. Soffit light was indicated on architectural drawings but not shown on electrical. 2. Eight temper switches and one flow switch was added by the sprinkler contractor. These added switches were on the shop drawings submitted to HBC that were approved.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACKAGE #4; TRADE CONTRACT #12 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 587.0	3	6/18/91	+\$ 1,260.00
Nature of Change:	Provide & install 1/2 x 1/2 chrome parabolic lenses for type "E" light fixtures.			
Reason for Change:	White plastic eggcrate was specified under Division 16000. Chrome lens meets Architect's intent and coordinates with chrome grid shown on drawings.			
FINNEY COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING CHILLED WATER LINES Project No. 587.1	1	8/14/90	+ 1,375.00
Nature of Change:	1. Additional trench rock excavation. 2. Re-route existing 3" waterline.			
Reason for Change:	1. Required to adjust the design grade of 24" chilled water lines to match existing conditions. 2. Water line is brittle and will probably break due to proximity to new 24" lines.			
FINNEY COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING CHILLED WATER LINES Project No. 587.1	2	6/3/91	+ 7,367.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add two 12" butterfly valves for isolation of Anderson Hall. 2. Relocate manhole and sewer so as not to conflict with new installation. 3. Add sump pump to Pit #1. Electrical and sewer hook-up.			
Reason for Change:	1. The existing robotics 12" headers do not have two 12" valves for isolation from Anderson Hall and/or tie-in as originally intended. 2. Drawings show manhole to be re-built. The location does not allow manhole to remain in the present position and function as access way to sewer lines. 3. Water level builds inside pit and must be pumped out for access and maintenance.			
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED CONSTR. WHITES CREEK, TN	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 587.2	1	12/19/90	-0-
Nature of Change:	Contractor was asked to leave the project site.			
Reason for Change:	Sandblasting was being performed in the same vicinity. It was determined that for safety reasons ADI should leave the sight. Contractor resumed work eleven days later.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	6	7/11/90 +	\$35,273.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install one rear stage curtain. 2. Install two stacking partitions.			
Reason for Change:	1 & 2 Equipment will provide the college with an auditorium that is multi-functional.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	7	7/11/90 +	1,650.00
Nature of Change:	Change wood type on flush wood doors.			
Reason for Change:	To provide a wood type consistent with other wood throughout the building.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	8	7/23/90 +	3,010.45
Nature of Change:	1. Provide straight base in lieu of coved glazed block on the walls at the sloped floor area of the auditorium. 2. Increase the width of the parking lot by 10 feet. 3. Rough-in mechanical & electrical work for the proposed icemaker in room 19.			
Reason for Change:	1. Contract documents called for a coved glazed block. This would result in an awkward transition between the stacking block wall and the sloping auditorium floor. 2. Original area designated for the tree was not adequate. The change allowed for the parking lot to be extended, which will provide additional space for the tree. 3. To provide utilities for an icemaker to be purchased by the Community College.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	9	9/6/90 +	3,344.86
Nature of Change:	1. Have a site investigation work performed on unacceptable materials in parking lot area and roadway. 2. Add a DEMAND-KWH meter to be installed on the main switchgear.			
Reason for Change:	1. To determine the bad soil conditions in the roadway and parking lot, evaluating proposals and recommendations for correcting the problem. 2. To monitor the electrical usage of the new Auditorium Building.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	10	9/6/90	+ \$ 9,559.30
Nature of Change:	1. Equipment and materials necessary to construct a retaining wall around the "Osage Orange" tree located in the northeast parking lot. 2. Install wire tie anchors on the wind strut columns. A total of 12 wind strut columns are involved.			
Reason for Change:	1. Walls constructed as agreed by Architect and Owner to save and decorate the "Osage Orange" tree. The original contract documents did not allow for sufficient "Green Space" to be left around the tree. 2. The contract documents did not show anchors at wind strut columns.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	11	11/30/90	+ 5,136.25
Nature of Change:	1. Install a roof hatch with a wall mounted ladder in the Mechanical Room. 2. Install traffic signs and directional arrows.			
Reason for Change:	1. To provide a secure access to the roof from within the building. 2. To provide road signage on new roadways and entrances.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	12	12/20/90	+ 3,151.88
Nature of Change:	Increase cost of contract.			
Reason for Change:	Reimbursement to contractor for lost interest due to University error in failing to deposit retainage to custodial account.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project 596.0	13	02/15/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension of nine (9) calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	During the twenty-one (21) days of May, we received 11.21 inches of rain.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	14	5/1/91	+ 402.50
Nature of Change:	Install two (2) ceiling pockets in Rooms 16 & 23.			
Reason for Change:	Oversight by designers extended windows above ceiling.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	KENTUCKY CENTER FOR ENERGY RESEARCH HVAC & EXHAUST SYSTEM UPGRADE Project No. 612.0	1	10/31/90	+ \$1,632.85
Nature of Change:	Relocated duct work and conduit.			
Reason for Change:	Concealed areas.			
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	KENTUCKY CENTER FOR ENERGY RESEARCH HVAC & EXHAUST SYSTEM UPGRADE Project No. 612.0	2	12/4/90	+ 2,800.00
Nature of Change:	Additional sub-outs needed.			
Reason for Change:	Changes required due to the fact KGER has received additional contracts and grants.			
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	KENTUCKY CENTER FOR ENERGY RESEARCH HVAC & EXHAUST SYSTEM UPGRADE Project 612.0	3	3/12/91	+ 11,769.00
Nature of Change:	Additional dampers needed.			
Reason for Change:	Condition of existing dampers were such that new dampers had to be installed.			
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	KENTUCKY CENTER FOR ENERGY RESEARCH HVAC & EXHAUST SYSTEM UPGRADE Project No. 612.0	4	6/03/91	+ 5,715.00
Nature of Change:	Add 15 - 10" dampers, 1 - 4" damper, 1 - 8" damper, and six actuators.			
Reason for Change:	The existing dampers could not be examined until ductwork was removed. Upon examination it was determined that they needed to be replaced.			
PHIPPS PIPELINE CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANT #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project No. 614.0	1	10/31/90	+ 7,968.00
Nature of Change:	1. Backfill with sand partially completed manhole on Huguelet Drive. 2. Regrade 18" chilled water line due to utility interference.			
Reason for Change:	1. To secure area due to students returning and the University not being able to shut the chiller water off to make final connections at this time. 2. Duct banks were found to be at a lower elevation than shown on the existing as-built drawings.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
PHIPPS PIPELINE CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANT #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project 614.0	2	1/11/91	+\$ 8,871.45
Nature of Change:	1. Furnish and install reducers and ductile iron pipe. 2. Furnish bolts for installation of owner furnished gate valves.			
Reason for Change:	1. Haggin Hall is scheduled to be connected to the new system. 2. PPD furnished gate valves but not bolts.			
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	ELECTRIC SUBSTATION NO. 2 EXPANSION Project 615.0	1	2/27/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Change construction commencement date from 9/27/90 to 2/2/91 - 128 calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Due to long delivery time on Metal Clad Switchgear.			
RICHARD WHEELER CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	BRECKINRIDGE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 617.0	1	7/11/90	+ 3,003.90
Nature of Change:	1. Insert 6" four hour fire rated block in pan void of stair landing. Grout solid to achieve required two hour separation on elevator shaft. 2. Relocate existing 6" cast iron sanitary sewer. Add one 4" clean out near wall to left of elevator door. Excavate as required. 3. Add six new light fixtures at elevator lobbies and building entry.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing stair landing appeared to be solid slab. When demolition occurred, pan construction was found. Block is being utilized to fill void and maintain the required fire rating at shaft. 2. Concealed condition below existing floor slab at elevator pit wall location. 3. To increase light levels and enhance appearance at new elevator doors.			
RICHARD WHEELER CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	BRECKINRIDGE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 617.0	2	7/11/90	+ 220.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate steam line.			
Reason for Change:	Found condition, steam line was not plumb. The existing steam line is being concealed within a new chase wall in the new stairway. The steam line was not plumb and would have been only partially concealed.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	1	10/31/90	+ \$ 29,390.00
Nature of Change:	1. Remove stumps and other debris from the east end of parking lot. Relocate and bury the unsuitable fill material to the southeast edge of the clearing limit line. 2. Fill brick lined cistern/well with an open graded crushed stone to within five feet of ground surface. Provide a two foot thick concrete cap and cover with compacted on site fill.			
Reason for Change:	1. Hidden and unknown conditions encountered during the site excavation process for the parking lot revealed large quantities of unsuitable fill material consisting of tree stumps, concrete foundations and iron pipe. 2. Existing condition on site uncovered during the site clearing process.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	2	11/29/90	+ 1,104.00
Nature of Change:	Excavate and locate the existing forced sewer main along the north property line at the crossings of following new utilities: a) gas line, b) underground power, c) underground telephone, d) water main.			
Reason for Change:	The University is willing to pay the contractor for exploratory work to locate the uncharted utility.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	3	11/29/90	- 350.00
Nature of Change:	Revise the termite protection specification to include the use of the EPA registered material DURSABAN TC and reduce the five year warranty to one year.			
Reason for Change:	Project specifications noted chemicals which are now banned under EPA standards.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	4	1/22/91	+ 2,622.00
Nature of Change:	Lower the footings along column lines one and two to bear on stable soil.			
Reason for Change:	Poor site conditions.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project 620.0	5	2/5/91	+ \$ 1,248.00
Nature of Change:	Revise site contours on the northwest corner of the site. Delete lowering of existing forced main; new location of sanitary sewer line from manhole #4 to existing manhole stub - new sewer profiles.			
Reason for Change:	Per the requirements of the City of Paducah, revisions were needed on the existing forced main sanitary sewer and new sewer lines.			
D.W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING Project No. 624.0	1	4/30/91	+ 77,145.41
Nature of Change:	1. Add lab casework and environmental rooms deleted during cost reduction to redesign. 2. Modify primary electrical service conduit. 3. Provide polypropylene acid waste pipe in lieu of PVC.			
Reason for Change:	1. The inclusion of this casework and equipment at this time will result in a more expeditious procurement and installation, cost savings, and is integral to the facility's curriculum needs. 2. Conduit size increased as a requirement of local power company and additional "spare" conduit provided for extension of service to future buildings. 3. PVC was listed in project specifications and included in subcontractor's bid. PVC is not allowed by the Kentucky Plumbing Code and Lexington Mechanical incurred added costs to change to material approved for acid waste piping.			
D.W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING Project No. 624.0	2	6/25/91	+ 713.50
Nature of Change:	1. Provide CMU chase to conceal hydronic piping in Classroom 107. 2. Extend 2nd floor slab edge at "A" type windows.			
Reason for Change:	1. Piping could not be run in partition as shown on drawings due to horizontally reinforced bond beam. 2. Extension of slab edge required to close the 3" gap at the narrow window frame. Adequate detail not shown on design documents.			
TRUJILLO CONSTRUCTION CO. PIKEVILLE	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING BID PACK NO. 1 Project No. 624.0	2	9/21/90	+ 4,360.00
Nature of Change:	Stabilize soft subgrade.			
Reason for Change:	Specified proof rolling failed to stabilize subgrade in preparation for engineered fill.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MOUNTAIN CONSTRUCTION CO. HARLAN	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE FALKENSTINE HALL RENOVATION Project No. 628.0	4	7/16/90 +	\$ 2,213.73
Nature of Change:	Repair of adjoining concourse area, consequential to construction. Corrective work consists of installing a slip-sheet-type membrane and weather seal on existing concourse, adjacent to new construction and previous repairs.			
Reason for Change:	Additional coverage and new coating is required due to difficulty in matching existing surfaces and discoloration.			
MCKNIGHT & ASSOCIATES LONDON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	2	7/9/90 +	1,700.00
Nature of Change:	Provide scaffolding sufficient to work one side of the project for one-month.			
Reason for Change:	Asbestos was discovered in the roof material of the old roof which was not removed.			
MCKNIGHT & ASSOCIATES LONDON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	4	7/23/90 +	1,838.00
Nature of Change:	1. Replace section of concrete block wall which was unstable and hazardous. 2. Change window, removing louver to relocate into brick wall and add new spandrel.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing concrete block wall had not been properly laid. Tuckpointing was necessary to stabilize and to waterproof back-up wall. 2. Survey of existing conditions, mislocated existing louver.			
MCKNIGHT & ASSOC., INC. LONDON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	5	9/6/90 +	17,702.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install new vestibule at the entrance to Newman Hall on the east side. Replace existing curtain wall and entrance doors. Revise electrical as necessary. 2. Provide 112 L.F. of 2" x 4" steel tube section at the lintel around the lobby area.			
Reason for Change:	1. The change provides an air lock and double doors for better access. 2. The ceiling areas are lower than was indicated on the as-built plans. This unevenness along with the lowness has required us to redetail the steel lintel to provide an 'apron'. This keeps us from needing to remove and replace the ceiling in its entirety.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
VOCON, INC. HUNTINGTON, WV	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project No. 630.0	1	9/6/90	+\$ 22,758.00
Nature of Change:	1. Reroute 4" communication conduit. 2. Provide bridge connection to existing building.			
Reason for change:	1. Interference with existing structural concrete beams prevented penetrating the existing building in the most direct route and alternate routing required additional conduit and coring. 2. To facilitate access to the new addition without going outside into the weather which is in keeping with the existing campus; students and faculty can store coats, umbrellas, etc. in central lockers and not have to carry from building to building.			
VOCON, INC. HUNTINGTON, WV	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project 630.0	2	1/11/91	+ 8,428.00
Nature of Change:	1. Extending the 8" water main from the existing main to the water meter vault. 2. Reinforce 6" block walls above laboratory counter of 7 rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Water Company could not do this extension. 2. Additional reinforcing is necessary to insure a safe and sound wall.			
VOCON, INC. HUNTINGTON, WV	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project No. 630.0	3	5/30/91	+ 7,596.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide a 1" PVC conduit with 3 #8 HHW wire to parking lot lights. Include all ditching, pavement patching & restoration of all disturbed areas. 2. Increase brick allowance due to requirement to hand blend to match existing building. 3. Add 24" sq. smoke damper and operator at roof opening in elevator shaft and tie into fire alarm system. 4. Install 1/2" drywall, taped, onto existing metal studs at area between roof levels to cover rigid insulation.			
Reason for Change:	1. State electrical inspector disapproved existing grounding of exterior lights and this section should be relocated by this contractor. 2. Revised brick selection after sample wall was laid adjacent to existing building. 3. State Fire Marshall requested. 4. Required to keep cold air from entering elevator shaft due to code required louvers. Will help keep the building and especially the elevator warm and cool.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
B & L UTILITY CONTRACTORS ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC PARKING LOT Project No. 630.1	1	11/14/90 +	\$ 1,397.50
Nature of Change:	1. Reroute sanitary sewer lines which were disturbed during excavation. 2. Provide 250' of split rail fence and 77 concrete wheel stops.			
Reason for Change:	1. None of the above house sewers were shown on the survey, however, the required excavation cut these lines and they had to be both temporarily and permanently relocated in order to continue to serve the houses. 2. Due to the steepness of the embankment it is felt that some sort of barricade/fence is needed to provide safety for the pedestrians. Since the concrete curb and gutters were deleted for budget reasons, the owner felt that these protective barriers are needed to keep cars from rolling into the creek.			
B & L UTILITY CONTRACTORS ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC PARKING LOT Project No. 630.1	2	3/1/91 +	4,495.60
Nature of Change:	1. Remove single light from existing pole and replace with double head light and install new pole and single light at lower turn in walk. 2. Furnish and install rip rap along ditchline up hillside for 270'.			
Reason for Change:	1. Provide better illumination of walkway for security purposes. 2. Prevent erosion of the ditchline and subsequent build-up of silt in lower storm sewers.			
CENTRAL ROCK MINERAL CO. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT PHASE II Project No. 635.1	3	8/9/90 -	3,942.00
Nature of Change:	1. Delete approximately 270 sq. ft. of 4" sidewalk and 200 sq. yds. of sod at construction gate and construction area adjacent to the new B & E building. 2. Delete excavation of existing concrete base and addition of DGA & asphalt base course at existing island at Limestone between Colfax Street & Scott Street.			
Reason for Change:	1. To accommodate construction traffic and storage areas for B&E project. 2. Existing concrete sub-base was encountered during excavation and is in satisfactory condition, and is to remain in lieu of removing it,			
CENTRAL ROCK MINERAL CO. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT PHASE II Project No. 635.1	4	9/6/90 +	500.00
Nature of Change:	Remobilization cost to complete DGA base and installation of remaining concrete pavers in area where chilled water lines cross the the Administration Drive project.			
Reason for Change:	To allow Finney Company to correct chilled water lines at the Administration Drive area prior to the completion of the concrete pavers.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE APPROVED</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
SHERMAN WILLIAMS COMPANY HAZARD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLOOR TILE Project No. 642.0	1	7/12/90	+ \$ 263.62
Nature of Change:	Additional installation of "Gray" vinyl composite to replace previously installed "Black" .			
Reason for Change:	Black was originally installed due to the unavailability of Gray & also due to project's schedule constraints.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	1	9/19/90	+ 300.00
Nature of Change:	Field modification of handrail at 5m and 7.5m platform at juncture of spiral stair rails.			
Reason for Change:	Conflict in railing alignments.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	2	10/2/90	+ 27,692.00
Nature of Change:	Erection of structural support, wood subframe plywood enclosure including two access doors and all conduit runs as coordinated with Daktronics for scoreboard support.			
Reason for Change:	Original "Scoreboard" Bid Package did not allow for the installation of required structural steel framework, wood enclosure and electrical work, associated with the scoreboard.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project 648.0	3	1/8/91	+ 5,046.63
Nature of Change:	Installation assistance to Daktronics for labor, materials, and equipment.			
Reason for Change:	Installation assistance required in order to provide Daktronics with the necessary manpower.			
SPARKS TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE HANDICAP DOORS Project No. 649.0	1	7/9/90	+ 356.55
Nature of Change:	Replace hard wired touch plates with radio transmitted touch plates; install key stitch flush in new automatic operator or door jamb.			
Reason for Change:	To move surface mounted conduit from face of granite.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	1	1/8/91	+\$ 2,101.00
Nature of Change:	Additional smoke and heat detectors.			
Reason for Change:	To meet NFPA and NEC Code requirements.			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	2	1/30/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Extend construction completion date to January 18, 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Due to delay in equipment delivery from wiremold company and difficulty in obtaining access to individual apartments in Buildings "E", "F", and "G".			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	3	1/30/91	+ 2,763.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add heat detector for Janitorial closet in Building "B". 2. Install 37 utility markers for duck bank location. A total of 62 are required to properly identify the duck bank location.			
Reason for Change:	1. Heat detector is required by NFPA. 2. Utility markers needed to complete project - specifications only required to bid 25.			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	4	02/27/91	+ 3,628.00
Nature of Change:	Change mechanical room heat detectors from 135° addressable to 190° hard wired.			
Reason for Change:	Temperature in mechanical rooms is at 140°, therefore, the detectors will be in alarm. Hard wiring is required because the addressable bases are only rated 100°.			
LAGCO, INC. LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER SECONDARY PUMPING SYSTEM Project No. 666.3	1	6/3/91	+ 790.00
Nature of Change:	Install domestic water make-up line for chilled water system. Line shown on drawings for tie-in was abandoned in place.			
Reason for Change:	The line was originally designated as the point of connection for the new make-up water line as an in-active line. This line formally supplied the spray-coils in the penthouse air handling units.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
LAGCO, INC. LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER SECONDARY PUMPING SYSTEM Project No. 666.3	2	6/18/91	+\$ 701.50
Nature of Change:	Relocate electrical equipment.			
Reason for Change:	In order to meet all applicable codes of the NEC.			
TILFORD CONTRACTORS, INC. PADUCAH	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE UNDERGROUND PIPE REPLACEMENT Project No. 669.0	6	7/23/90	+ 670.37
Nature of Change:	Correct problems with the chiller and boilers.			
Reason for Change:	Work was required by the electrical contractor to reconnect the existing control wiring which was disconnected during the demolition work in an attempt to place the chiller and auxiliary equipment in operation without assistance from the temperature control subcontractor. The controls interlocking with the pump starters was not anticipated or addressed on the plans.			
MARKSBURY CORNETT ENGINEERING LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BUILDING Project 681.0	1	2/5/91	+ 48,402.13
Nature of Change:	- Delete 30 acoustical wall panels and provide drywall laminate in lieu of patching plaster in North Wing. - Replace electrical outlets in practice rooms on 2nd floor North and new boxes on ground and 1st floor North. - Replace plaster rings on electrical outlets and prime and paint walls of various rooms of the North Wing. - Provide 3 fire rated ceiling access panels. - Modify corridor walls North Wing to meet fire rating. - Provide carpet and base over existing tile in various rooms of ground and 1st floor North Wing.			
Reason for Change:	- Condition of existing walls were very unstable after demolition of ceiling and plaster had many cracks and was in poor condition to receive additional plastering. Drywall laminate will provide a better and more permanent solution. - Existing concealed conditions were uncovered which did not meet code and must be upgraded. - Required by Fire Marshal due to change of wall construction. - Required for access to existing heating valves. - Demolition of drywall ceilings revealed numerous areas of the walls above ceiling which do not meet the current fire code. - To minimize disruption of classes during the Spring Semester.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MARKSBURY CORNETT ENGINEERING LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BUILDING Project 681.0	2	2/20/91	+\$ 3,959.00
Nature of Change:	1. Paint inside of existing door frame where corridors were painted but not rooms. 2. Room 302, in lieu of new chalkboard, leave existing. 3. Remove cork from HVAC ducts on ground floor, N. Wing.			
Reason for Change:	1. Not called for by contract documents, but needed to provide a visually complete project. 2. Existing chalkboard in good condition. 3. Required by State Fire marshal.			
MARKSBURY-CORNETT ENG. LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	3	4/15/91	+ 19,301.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install conduit system in several rooms. 2. Install breaker circuits and three outlets. 3. Change piping and insulation serving RTU-3 from 3" to 4". 4. Relocate underground storm sewer line which interferes with new elevator shaft construction. 5. Provide one hour corridor shaft wall above ceiling of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd floor ceilings of south wing where missing.			
Reason for Change:	1. Program requirements not addressed on plans. 2. Required by Code. 3. To accommodate future load on this unit. 4. Exact underground location unknown until excavated. 5. Concealed condition and fire code requirement.			
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, INC. GOODLETTSVILLE, TN	FINE ARTS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.1	1	2/27/91	- 2,550.00
Nature of Change:	Delete removal of floor tile and mastic from the project and removal of built-up roofing.			
Reason for Change:	Difficult to coordinate with building renovation at this time. Work will be placed in a future project.			
R.A.R. INSULATION, INC. GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT - PHASE II Project No. 681.3	1	1/18/91	+ 2,520.00
Nature of Change:	Remove asbestos containing floor tile.			
Reason for Change:	Additional removal necessary to coordinate with Phase II of project.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
READ ASBESTOS REMOVAL, INC. GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT PHASE III Project No. 681.4	1	6/10/91	+\$ 1,052.60
Nature of Change:	1. Remove additional 248 s.f. of floor tile in room 114. 2. Remove 132 s.f. of floor tile in theater.			
Reason for Change:	1. This area was omitted by mistake & tile does need to be removed. 2. Handicap seating is required to be added to the theater per code.			
M. B. MCGREGOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER BALLROOM REDECORATION Project No. 686.0	1	8/3/90	+ 3,093.00
Nature of Change:	Retie existing conduit in areas of ceiling exposed during spline ceiling removal. Pull ground wire outlets in Grand Ballroom. Replace romex wire to outlets with 3/4" EMT conduit and proper wiring.			
Reason for Change:	All changes were required by State Fire Marshal.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE STAGE CATWALKS & EXTENSION PROJECT No. 690.3	1	5/9/91	+ 3,522.00
Nature of Change:	Extend carrier angle supports of stage catwalk frames where this support cantilevers beyond roof joist.			
Reason for Change:	To provide a more rigid support for catwalks over stage area.			
EDWIN BRADY CONSTRUCTION PARIS	KIRWAN/BLANDING LO-RISES CONCRETE COLUMNS REPAIR Project No. 693.0	1	8/6/90	+ 1,243.33
Nature of Change:	Repair existing demolition at columns I-59 & X-59. Replace 18 sq. feet of existing damaged paving to match existing. Replace damaged cooper drain with PVC.			
Reason for Change:	Repair demolition/damage by others.			
P & R ROOFING/SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 695.0	1	10/3/90	+ 2,566.64
Nature of Change:	1. Cap existing rooftop unit openings. 2. Accomplish penthouse work when directed by owner. 3. Replacement of broken glass vents and damaged ceiling tile by UK PPD. (Deduct c/o)			
Reason for Change:	1. Units were abandoned. 2. Penthouse roof not accessible to contractor until August 2, 1990 because fume hoods in laboratories could not be shut down until that date. 3. Damage to existing building by General Contractor and repaired by UK PPD.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
CROMER/CLARK COMMERCIAL CINCINNATI, OH	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ROOF SHINGLES REPLACEMENT Project 696.0	1	1/22/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Date of completion extended from December 2, 1990 to January 4, 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Due to delays beyond the Contractor's control.			
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF REPLACEMENT Project 700.0	1	2/15/91	+ \$ 7,120.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add seven (7) roof drains. 2. Adjust wood deck replacement.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing condition revealed only a drain dome sitting over exposed pipe opening with lead flashing pan around. New drains will provide better roof system performance. 2. This was a concealed condition.			
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING RE-ROOFING Project No. 703.0		4/29/91	- 1,113.00
Nature of Change:	Credit for servicable wood blocking.			
Reason for Change:	There was an allowance of 200 lf. of wood blocking at the perimeter of the roof to be in good condition and reusable. All of wood blocking was in good condition.			
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER PARKING ATTENDANT BOOTH Project No. 704.0	1	5/2/91	+ 4,318.00
Nature of Change:	Provide new building pad for attendant booth.			
Reason for Change:	To place booth closer to the flow of traffic.			
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER PARKING ATTENDANT BOOTH Project No. 704.0	2	5/20/91	+ 299.00
Nature of Change:	Repaint lower side of booth which faces Avenue of Champions.			
Reason for Change:	The booth was scratch by vandals after delivery.			
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 705.0	1	5/14/91	+ 504.82
Nature of Change:	Installation of scupper and investigation of roof leak.			
Reason for Change:	Existing roof slope was insufficient for roof to drain at one edge.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
T-N-T LAWN IRRIGATION HARRODSBURG	BASEBALL FIELD IRRIGATION Project No. 706.0	1	7/11/90	+ \$ 3,765.13
Nature of Change:	Add two zones to areas of infield.			
Reason for Change:	These areas need to be watered separately from the grass areas, in order not to cause problems with the playing surface.			
EUBANK & STEEL CONST. CO. LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATIONS Project No. 712.0	1	11/26/90	+ 705.00
Nature of Change:	1. Rerouting of supply and return lines on fin tube heating system. 2. Install one additional light fixture.			
Reason for Change:	1. Original design drawings did not reflect how piping was actually built. Contractor discovered this after starting demolition work. 2. An existing light fixture that was to be relocated would not fit in the new vestibule.			
SPARKS-TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER THEATER REDECORATION Project No. 713.0	1	8/3/90	- 897.00
Nature of Change:	Utilize existing 2' conduit from main switchgear to Room 212A for feeding new power panel in lieu of new conduit as shown on drawings.			
Reason for Change:	Credit possibility was discovered after construction began.			
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	1	10/4/90	+ 659.82
Nature of Change:	Install 4" gascock in main line to boiler.			
Reason for Change:	To provide cutoff to boiler without shutting down gas supply to entire building.			
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	2	10/24/90	+ 451.72
Nature of Change:	install emergency boiler shutdown switch by exit door.			
Reason for Change:	To meet boiler code for new boiler installation.			
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	3	10/24/90	+ 352.30
Nature of Change:	Install flow switch in 5" boiler supply piping.			
Reason for Change:	To meet Insurance Company's hot water boiler requirements. This is not required by state code but is required by the school's insurance company.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE JOHNSON BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 717.0	1	6/24/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension. Increase contract completion by sixteen days; revised completion is August 14, 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Delays caused by asbestos abatement.			
BADGETT CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project 720.0	1	1/30/91	+\$ 673.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add concrete footings in Shop 002 and Janitor 006. 2. Add dust partition at Library 205.			
Reason for Change:	1. Preparation for storage rooms to be added. 2. Protection of library during construction.			
BADGETT CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 720.0	2	3/27/91	+ 14,219.00
Nature of Change:	1. Additional work in Men's Toilet Room. 2. New janitor's closet. 3. Additional work in basement foyer. 4. Replace homosote in Office 103.			
Reason for Change:	Items listed above is work originally included in the scope of the project, but was deleted during Phase 'B' due to budget adjustments.			
BADGETT CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 720.0	3	6/26/91	+ 417.87
Nature of Change:	Excavation equipment rental and operation labor necessary to uncover and repair existing orangeburg conduit.			
Reason for Change:	The orangeburg conduit was a concealed condition.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MARCO CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. NICHOLASVILLE	HOSPITAL SERVICE UPGRADE Project 721.0	1	3/21/91 +	\$ 20,133.00
Nature of Change:	1. Rework existing perimeter column/chase locations and interior columns. 2. Remove and/or reconfigure existing sanitary waste and vent lines. 3. Replace existing masonry block plumbing chase walls with gypsum board chase walls. 4. Remove existing flooring material in area of new restrooms and installation of substrate material to receive new floor finish.			
Reason for Change:	1. Demolition of plaster ceiling and walls tying into columns revealed uneven conditions at columns and no finish surface above ceiling line. Both are necessary to accommodate evenness of column surfaces and approved ceiling heights. 2. Demolition of ceiling space uncovered existing lines too low to accommodate new ceiling heights, and existing lines which have been abandoned under other contracts and needs to be removed. 3. Reconfiguration of existing restrooms needs to accommodate handicapped and required location of plumbing fixture floor supports, major portions of chase walls need to be removed. 4. Work during demolition determined that stability of existing flooring material was not suited to having a new floor surface installed over existing.			
TAM, INC. dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY	HOSPITAL HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.3	1	4/1/91 +	1,050.00
Nature of Change:	1. Replace existing pumping unit. 2. Delete refinish of stainless steel in car cab.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing pump unit is creating poor operation and vibration of elevator. 2. Refinishing stainless steel not necessary, just cleaning needed.			
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	AMERICAN BUILDING GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RENOVATION Project No. 750.0	1	5/30/91 +	1,089.05
Nature of Change:	Change size of one door.			
Reason for Change:	To match size of other existing doors. Material being transferred required a 4' opening.			
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	AMERICAN BUILDING GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RENOVATION Project No. 750.0	2	6/26/91 +	-0-
Nature of Change:	Revise original schedule to increase time by 14 days. Final completion to be June 23, 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Due to various delays in material delivery.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
EAGLE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	KIRWAN ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 769.0	1	6/27/91	+\$ 7,000.00
Nature of Change:	Removal of asbestos roof material.			
Reason for Change:	Testing has shown that the roof contains 5% asbestos. This was not discovered until after the contract was signed.			
EAGLE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	BLANDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 770.0	1	6/27/91	+ 7,000.00
Nature of Change:	Removal of asbestos roof material.			
Reason for Change:	Testing has shown that the roof contains 5% asbestos. This was not discovered until after the contract was signed.			
MARKSBURY-CORNETT LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5; TRADE CONTRACT #15 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 775.0	1	5/20/91	+ 9,370.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install unit pavers in lieu of sandblasted concrete for atrium and east sidewalks. 2. Modify east sidewalk layout at cavern. 3. Install precast bollards in lieu of removable steel.			
Reason for Change:	1. Paver installation will match those installed at Administration Drive project. 2. Layout revision required due to actual cavern location. 3. Precast bollards will more closely resemble building surroundings.			
MARKSBURY-CORNETT LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5; TRADE CONTRACT #15 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 775.0	2	6/18/91	+ 4,579.00
Nature of Change:	1. Change all new four inch CMU walls to six inch CMU walls. 2. Modify site fencing at entrance to temporary road.			
Reason for Change:	1. Allows for recessed rough-in of electrical devices. 2. Facilitate student traffic along south elevation to Commerce Building.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MARKSBURY-CORNETT LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5; TRADE CONTRACT #15 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 775.0	3	6/25/91	+\$ 13,871.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide labor and material for the demolition and interior finishes in six rooms. 2. Revise the floor finish in room 412 from carpet and straight base to resilient tile and cove base. 3. Provide architectural changes in Auditorium 108 & Hall 300W.			
Reason for Change:	1. Occupant change in these areas require new room layouts. 2. This is a corridor and storage area not requiring carpet. 3. This work was deleted from bid documents due to budget. Adding this work by change order assures continuity of architectural finishes.			
CUTTER PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5; TRADE CONTRACT #19 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 775.0	1	6/18/91	+ 7,345.00
Nature of Change:	1. Replace "Cooly" head type light fixture with type "A" and add 30 L.F. of underground conduit. 2. Install receptacles and communication conduit, wire and devices in two rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Type "A" fixtures will match surrounding fixtures. Conduit is for future fixtures. 2. Work required for computer usage in these classrooms.			
CUTTER PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5; TRADE CONTRACT #19 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 775.0	2	6/25/91	+ 1,350.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install new power receptacles and telephone outlets as shown. 2. Provide labor and equipment for the removal of the P.A. system except for the intercom cabinets on each floor.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing walls and electrical shown to be demolished. Outlets not shown on contract drawings but required for function of offices. 2. Not covered by contract documents. This was an old system no longer in use.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
CUTTER PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5, TRADE CONTRACT #19 - ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 775.0	3	6/25/91	\$ 10,385.50
Nature of Change:	1. Install blank cover plates on abandoned clocks that conflict with the new construction. (Twenty-one locations.) 2. Provide labor and material for the demolition and installation of new electric in six rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Location is in conflict with new construction. 2. Occupant change in these areas required new room layouts.			
CUTTER PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING INTERIOR RENOVATION BID PACK #5, TRADE CONTRACT #19 - ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 775.0	4	6/25/91	+ 370.00
Nature of Change:	1. Delete type "A" fixtures, add a switch and install a strip light in storage closet. 2. Add a receptacle and fed in five rooms. 3. Delete lay-in type light fixture and add chain hung type in communication rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Ceiling is drywall. Fixture type is for lay-in ceiling. Room is a storage closet. 2. New chase wall covered existing receptacle. 3. Ceilings are not required in communication rooms. Cannot adequately access wireway with ceilings installed.			
POWERS ELEVATOR CO. LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER FIRE SAFETY Project No. 852.0	1	8/20/90	+ 1,172.00
Nature of Change:	Provide tap at existing switchboard to furnish and install a Time Mark Controls under voltage relay.			
Reason for Change:	Automatic sequencing of the automatic transfer switches to lower the elevators during power outages.			

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
RUSHER CONSTRUCTION OWENSBORO	OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE Project No. 425.0	\$ 36,800	7/02/90
CAREY CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT Project No. 635.0	36,230	7/09/90
HARTZ CONSTRUCTION CO. OWENSBORO	OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE Project No. 425.0	1,501,733	7/11/90
MCNABB CONSTRUCTION CO. MT. STERLING	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES VARIOUS BUILDINGS (8) Project No. 711.0	21,500	7/16/90
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	GATEWAY SIGNAGE - CORNER OF ROSE & MAXWELL STREETS Project No. 473.0	34,900	7/25/90
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE MEECE HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT PHASE I Project No. 496.0	170,550	7/25/90
MCKINNEY DRILLING LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING Project No. 587.0	295,963	7/25/90
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	4-H LEADERSHIP TRAINING CENTER PHASE II Project 333.2	510,200	7/30/90
TRS, INC., dba SECOA MINNEAPOLIS, MN	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE THEATER FIRE CURTAIN Project No. 690.2	53,099	8/08/90
DENHAM-BLYTHE LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC/TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 471.0	2,006,586	8/08/90
BLUEGRASS LANDSCAPE DESIGN LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER LANDSCAPING Project No. 598.1	27,350	8/08/90
TILFORD CONTRACTORS PADUCAH	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE UNDERGROUDND PIPE REPLACEMENT Project No. 669.0	147,401	8/14/90
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS LOUISVILLE	ROBOTIC CENTER MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	3,394	8/14/90

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
T-N-T LAWN IRRIGATION HARRODSBURG	BASEBALL FIELD IRRIGATION Project No. 706.0	\$ 21,021	8/27/90
TRI-STATE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL COOLING TOWER REPAIR Project No. 655.0	45,885	8/30/90
SPARKS-TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE HANDICAP DOORS Project No. 649.0	6,342	8/30/90
M. B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER BALLROOM REDECORATION Project No. 686.0	110,434	8/30/90
AKERS & AKERS DANA	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC BUILDING Project No. 469.0	2,347,411	9/12/90
AMERICAN STEEL PRODUCTS FARMINGDALE, NY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	83,381	9/12/90
LEXINGTON FIRE PROTECTION LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	34,500	9/17/90
LAGOO LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	105,300	9/17/90
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	10,045	9/17/90
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION LONDON	PORTER CURCH DEMOLITION Project No. 739.0	63,423	9/17/90
SHERWIN WILLIAMS HAZARD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLOOR TILE Project No. 642.0	8,405	9/24/90
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.0	157,197	10/04/90
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP * FIT UP Project No. 576.1	255,922	10/04/90

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
ECONOMY GLASS SERVICE LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	\$ 48,397	10/04/90
JOHNSON CONTROLS LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	214,504	10/04/90
COX-PREWITT MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	600,249	10/04/90
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONSTR. LOUISVILLE	SHAWNEETOWN ROOF/TYPE A Project No. 537.0	146,419	10/05/90
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONSTR. LOUISVILLE	PEAK HOUSE/PRYOR HOUSE ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 556.0	141,452	10/05/90
MARRS ELECTRIC LOUISVILLE	ELIZABETHTOWN CC STUD. CTR./ SCIENCE BLDG. SMOKE DETECTORS Project No. 605.0	5,177	10/05/90
MARCO CONSTRUCTION NICHOLASVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - CAFETERIA RENOVATION Project No. 304.7	524,130	10/11/90
CARPET DECORATORS CENTRAL CITY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE I Project No. 304.1	181,523	10/11/90
FINNEY COMPANY LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	89,100	10/12/90
DANVILLE ACOUSTIC DANVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	161,954	10/12/90
TRI-STATE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	409,912	10/12/90
EDWIN BRADY CONSTRUCTION PARIS	K/B LO-RISES EXTERIOR CONCRETE COLUMNS REPAIR Project No. 693.0	18,488	10/16/90

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL - THIRD FLOOR RENOVATION & EXPANSION & HOSPITAL - DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES UPGRADE Project Nos. 580.0 & 645.0	\$ 1,245,726	10/18/90
LAGCO COMPANY LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	385,296	10/18/90
MARCO CONSTRUCTION NICHOLASVILLE	MINING & MINERALS GAS STORAGE BUILDING Project No. 115.7	37,180	10/25/90
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	1,664,208	10/25/90
RICHARD WHEELER CONSTR. LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN KITCHEN UNITS REPLACEMENT - PHASE II Project No. 694.0	67,600	10/29/90
THE P. I. NEMIROFF CORPORATION SECAUCUS, NJ	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE SHOWER TILE Project No. 482.0	44,512	10/29/90
B. L. RADDEN & SON LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	166,310	10/29/90
TRANSLOGIC CORPORATION NORTHBROOK, IL	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	118,360	10/29/90
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING 3RD & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 475.1	702,687	11/06/90
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	FACULTY CLUB Project No. 339.0	1,815,806	11/06/90
MOUNTAIN CONSTRUCTION HARLAN	SOUTHEAST CC FALKENSTINE HALL RENOVATION Project No. 628.0	193,773	11/06/90
KING WRECKING COMPANY CINCINNATI, OH	PORTER CHURCH DEMOLITION Project No. 739.0	61,820	11/12/90

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
DOVER ELEVATOR MEMPHIS, TN	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	\$ 479,888	11/12/90
BROADVIEW ACOUSTICAL LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	768,302	11/12/90
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 695.0	281,502	11/12/90
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED WHITES CREEK, TN	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 700.1	38,777	11/15/90
RAR INSULATION GLASGOW, KY	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ROOF REPLACEMENT - ASBESTOS REMOVAL Project No. 684.1	57,000	11/21/90
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	JEWELL HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT AND SUNDECK Project No. 563.0	159,068	11/28/90
C. C. LEE LEXINGTON	ROBOTICS FACILITY MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	170,953	11/28/90
W. B. FOSSON & SONS ASHLAND	ASHLAND CC PANIC HARDWARE INSTALLATION Project No. 585.0	18,034	11/28/90
LAGCO COMPANY LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING 3RD & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 475.1	4,400	12/06/90
TAM LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL - SOUTH PARKING STRUCTURE TOLLBOOTH Project No. 718.0	48,976	12/06/90
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER - THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	2,106,582	12/07/90
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	136,391	12/10/90

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
KROY ATLANTA, GA	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING 3RD & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 475.1	\$ 9,713	12/10/90
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED WHITES CREEK, TN	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 587.2	157,003	12/14/90
LAGCO COMPANY LEXINGTON	REGULATORY SERVICES PERCHLORIC HOOD RELOCATION Project No. 395.4	24,521	12/18/90
R & R DRYWALL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	302,546	12/20/90
B. L. RADDEN & SON LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	53,733	12/20/90
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	325,621	12/20/90
BROWN SPRINKLER LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	32,428	12/20/90
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL TECH. CLEVELAND, OH	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	19,900	12/21/90
KIRK & BLUM MANUFACTURING LEXINGTON	MINING AND MINERALS RESOURCES DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM Project No. 115.9	57,699	1/7/91
R&W CONSTRUCTION LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC BROADWAY BUILDING - DOWNTOWN PHASE Project No. 478.0	369,230	1/11/91
TAM, INC. LEXINGTON	HENDERSON CC STUDENT CENTER EXTERIOR CONCRETE Project No. 295.0	24,250	1/11/91
TAM, INC. LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM DEVELOPMENT PHASE I (ENTRANCE WALL) Project No. 453.1	46,083	1/14/91

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG CC TECH/LRC STAIRWAY DOORS Project No. 471.2	\$ 12,450	1/19/91
FRANK MESSER & SONS CONSTR. CINCINNATI, OH	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	9,205,451	1/24/91
LUTHER STONE CONSTRUCTION HENDERSON	MADISONVILLE CC MECHANICAL/ ELECTRICAL CONNECTION Project No. 558.0	68,768	1/24/91
TURNER CONSTRUCTION CINCINNATI, OH	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM EXPANSION Project No. 145.0	16,919	1/28/91
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE CC BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	57,664	1/28/91
DAKTRONICS BROOKINGS, SD	AQUATIC CENTER SCOREBOARD Project No. 715.0	212,359	1/28/91
TRUJILLO CONSTRUCTION PIKEVILLE	PRESTONSBURG CC SCIENCE BLDG. Project No. 624.0	97,360	1/28/91
ARC CONSTRUCTION EVANSVILLE, IN	MADISONVILLE CC ACADEMIC/ AUDITORIUM BUILDING Project No. 472.0	2,741,290	1/31/91
ARC CONSTRUCTION EVANSVILLE, IN	MADISONVILLE CC ACADEMIC/ AUDITORIUM PHASE II Project No. 472.1	980,884	1/31/91
LWJ GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	441,349	1/31/91
RAR INSULATION GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BLDG. RENOVATION/ ASBESTOS ABATEMENT PHASE II Project No. 681.3	26,320	1/31/91
AMERICAN RESOURCES NASHVILLE, TN	HOSPITAL-SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 721.1	14,200	1/31/91

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
EUBANK & STEELE CONSTR. LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATIONS Project No. 712.0	\$ 111,955	1/31/91
SANG CORPORATION LOUISVILLE	PRESTONSBURG CC PARKING LOT REPAIR Project No. 271.1	5,175	2/12/91
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS ADDITION AND RENOVATION Project No. 587.0	267,618	2/18/91
CENTRAL ROCK COMPANY LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT PHASE II Project No. 635.1	338,084	2/20/91
E.C. MATTHEWS LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	272,689	2/26/91
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN LOWER ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 557.0	109,000	3/6/91
MCKNIGHT & ASSOCIATES LONDON	SOUTHEAST CC NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	276,439	3/6/91
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION MURRAY	PADUCAH LOADING BRIDGE Project No. 513.0	70,725	3/6/91
E.C. MATTHEWS LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	89,386	3/7/91
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION GOODLETTSVILLE, TN	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.1	27,350	3/12/91
CANTRELL ROOFING WEST LIBERTY	MEDICAL CENTER-AMBULANT WING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 547.0	18,875	3/18/91
PHIPPS PIPELINE CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANTS #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project No. 614.0	408,834	3/26/91

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	MEDICAL CENTER-VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	\$ 18,300	4/4/91
BROCK-MCVEY LEXINGTON	FACULTY CLUB MODIFICATIONS Project No. 756.0	8,114	4/12/91
PEARCE-PHELPS ROOFING LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON CC OSWALD BUILDING COPING REPAIR Project No. 639.1	25,873	4/12/91
FRANZ, INC. LEXINGTON	FACULTY CLUB MODIFICATIONS Project No. 756.0	5,490	4/18/91
AMERICAN RESOURCES NASHVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION-RENOVATION Project No. 304.9	7,400	4/18/91
TAM, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.0	62,650	4/25/91
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 703.0	68,417	5/24/91
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	ASTeCC PHASE I Project No. 640.1	2,073	5/24/91
BROWN SPRINKLER LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	414,443	6/6/91
P&R ROOFING AND SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	99,455	6/6/91
AMERICAN RESOURCES NASHVILLE, TN	MADISONVILLE CC ADMINISTRATION/ ACADEMIC BUILDING STRUCTURAL REPAIRS Project No. 724.0	22,265	6/10/91
ROBERTSON MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #3 Project No. 587.0	243,133	6/17/91
DOVER ELEVATOR MEMPHIS, TN	BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	99,167	6/17/91

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF LEASES

Recommendation: that the Board accept the President's Report of the following Lease agreements in accordance with Board Policy:

The renewal of a lease between McDowell Cancer Network and Geraldine Adams, Post Office Box 306, Hyden, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$4,200.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Prestonsburg Community College and Magoffin County Development Council, Post Office Box 47, Salyersville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through August 31, 1992, for the use of office/classroom space, rental rate of \$15,340.50, be accepted and made a matter of record.

A new lease between Madisonville Community College and Cuga Realty, Incorporated, Post Office Box 564, Madisonville, Kentucky, effective August 28, 1991 through May 9, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$11,520.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

Background: FCR5, dated October 5, 1985, authorized the President or his designated representative to enter into leases and easements not exceeding \$30,000.00 in value and required that all leases entered into under this authority be reported to the Board.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 3

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF LEASE

Recommendation: that the Vice President for Administration be authorized to enter into a lease between the University of Kentucky Maysville Community College and John B. VanMeter, 201 Edgemont Road, Maysville, Kentucky for 4,000 square feet of office/classroom space at Duke of York Street and Marshall, Maysville, Kentucky, effective August 22, 1991 through August 21, 1992, at a rental rate of \$42,000.00.

Background: The space will house Adult Basic Education and Job Training Partnership Act classes along with faculty and staff. An advertisement was placed in the Ledger Independent, Maysville, Kentucky on May 27th and 28th for office/classroom space for Maysville Community College. Two responses were received. After an analysis of the responses and checking each location the space at Duke of York Street and Marshall was found to meet the needs of the college.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

REVISED

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 4

Members, Board of Trustees:

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY WITH ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE

Recommendation: that the President be authorized to execute an Exchange Agreement between the University and Alice Lloyd College providing for the exchange of real property owned by the University at 444 and 446 Rose Lane for certain property owned by Alice Lloyd College at 433, 435 and 439 Clifton Avenue. In addition the University will provide access and parking easements on the adjacent property at 448 and 450 Rose Lane. This authorization is subject to: (a) appraisals which indicate comparable values of the properties to be exchanged and (b) an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the University's Legal Department.

Background: The Caney Creek Community Center, Inc. (d/b/a Alice Lloyd College) wishes to acquire the property on Rose Lane upon which to construct housing facilities for students of Alice Lloyd College attending the University. It is proposed that this property be acquired through an exchange with the University wherein Alice Lloyd College will convey its property to the University in exchange for the University's property on Rose Lane. The terms of an Exchange Agreement have been negotiated between the University's Legal Department and the legal representatives of Caney Creek Community Center, Inc.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 5

Members, Board of Trustees:

LONG TERM DISABILITY PLAN REVISION

Recommendation: that the monthly income benefit provisions of the Long Term Disability Plan be amended to eliminate the current \$3,000 limit on monthly benefits. The President is authorized to amend Plan documents to incorporate this change.

Background: The University Long Term Disability Plan was established by a September 19, 1967 Board action with an effective date of October 1, 1967. The Plan provided for a monthly income payment to the disabled employee as well as a waiver of retirement premium provision payment. Following a six month waiting period monthly income benefits were calculated as a percentage of base salary, not to exceed \$1,500.

The Plan remained unchanged until October 1981. At this time, the Board approved certain changes, including the changeover to a self insured plan, establishment of a Trust to pay primary plan benefits and an increased monthly income plan benefit maximum to \$3,000.

The primary monthly income provisions of the plan and the supplemental plan provisions have not changed since October 1, 1981. During the past decade there has been a dramatic change in compensation levels, to the point that the plan income benefit of 60% not to exceed \$3,000 monthly is no longer a desirable formula or maximum. This lower maximum is not conducive to recruiting faculty and administrators.

In order to update the plan monthly income provisions, the removal of the cap on monthly income is recommended.

The adoption of these recommendations restructures the monthly income benefit as follows:

MONTHLY INCOME BENEFITS

MONTH	CURRENT PLAN		REVISED PLAN	
	Primary Plan	Supplement Plan	Primary Plan	Supplement Plan
1-6	0	*100% of Basic Salary	0	*100% of Basic Salary
7-18	*60% of Basic Salary not to exceed \$3,000	Supplement Plan Benefits to bring to 90% of salary	*60% of Basic Salary	Supplement Plan Benefits to bring to 90% of salary
19-30	*60% of Basic Salary not to exceed \$3,000	Supplement Plan Benefits to bring to 80% of salary	*60% of Basic Salary	Supplement Plan Benefits to bring to 80% of salary
31-42	*60% of Basic Salary not to exceed \$3,000	Supplement Plan Benefits to bring to 70% of salary	*60% of Basic Salary	Supplement Plan Benefits to bring to 70% of salary
43 and thereafter	*60% of Basic Salary not to exceed \$3,000	0	*60% of Basic Salary	0

*Includes offset amount such as Social Security, Workers Comp. etc.

The plan will purchase insurance to cover monthly income payments that exceed \$3,500. This insurance purchase is considered as a safeguard for Trust assets until such time as the experience under the revised income benefit provisions can be evaluated. The insurance purchased will cover the annual salary in excess of \$60,000 up to an annual salary of \$197,000. All University employees covered under this plan fall below this salary level. This plan does not cover KMSF salary for College of Medicine personnel.

It is further recommended that this change be prospective in nature and that all currently approved Long Term Disability cases continue to be paid in accordance with the provisions that were in effect at the onset of the disability.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

7225

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 6

Members, Board of Trustees:

PATENT ASSIGNMENT
RESEARCH AND GRADUATE STUDIES

Recommendation: that the Board authorize the President to execute an assignment on behalf of the Board of Trustees to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation the following Letters Patent of the United States and the invention represented thereby: John M. Carney and Robert A. Floyd, Serial No. (to be assigned), filed (to be filed).

Background: John M. Carney and Robert A. Floyd have invented certain improvements in SPIN-TRAPPING PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF. They have assigned their rights to the invention to the University of Kentucky. In accord with usual practice, it is recommended that the University assign the patent to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation.

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

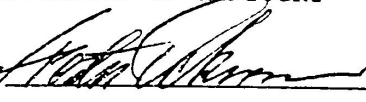
ASSIGNMENT

The University of Kentucky, Room 11, Administration Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0032, United States of America, in consideration of Five Dollars and other valuable consideration paid to it by University of Kentucky Research Foundation, a corporation of Kentucky having its principal place of business at Room 11, Administration Building, Lexington, Kentucky, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby sell, assign and transfer unto said University of Kentucky Research Foundation its successors and assigns, its entire interest for the United States of America and all foreign countries including all rights of priority under the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property in a certain invention or improvement in "Spin-Trapping Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods of Use Thereof" described in an application filed on June 18, 1991 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Serial No. 07/589,177 entitled "Method and Compositions for Inhibition of Aging" filed September 27, 1991 by John M. Carney and Robert A. Floyd, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Serial No. 07/422,651 entitled "Phenyl Butyl Nitron Compositions for Treatment of Oxidative Tissue Damage" filed October 17, 1989 by John M. Carney and Robert A. Floyd, issued June 18, 1991 as U.S. Patent No. 5,025,032, and in all Letters Patent of the United States and all foreign countries which may or shall be granted on said invention, or any parts thereof, or on said application, or any divisional, continuing, reissue or other applications based in whole or in part thereon. And it agrees, for itself and its executor and administrator, with said corporation and its successors and assigns but at its or their expense or charges, hereafter to execute all applications, amended specifications, deeds or other instruments, and to do all acts necessary or proper to secure the grant of Letters Patent in the United States and in all other countries to said corporation, with specifications and claims in such form as shall be approved by the counsel of said corporation and to vest and confirm in said corporation, its successors and assigns, the legal title to all such patents.

And it does hereby authorize and request the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks of the United States to issue such Letters Patent as shall be granted upon said application or applications based thereon to said corporation, its successors and assigns.

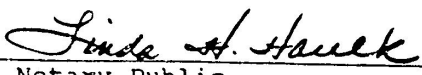
WITNESS my hand and seal this 20th day of August, 1991.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

By 
Title Chairman

State of Kentucky)
County of Jayette) ss.

Then personally appeared the above named Foster Ockerman and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his/her free act and deed, before me, this 20th day of August, 1991.


Notary Public
Com. exp. 1/21/95

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

FCR 7

Members, Board of Trustees:

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$11,250,000 OF UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES I, DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1991, OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve a Resolution authorizing the issuance of \$11,250,000 of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, dated September 1, 1991.

The Resolution authorizes the issuance of \$11,250,000 of Series I Bonds for the purpose of financing certain educational buildings constituting the Series I Project upon properties of the University in Bell County in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which Series I Project will, when completed, become part of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of the University (the "Project").

The Resolution also approves a Notice of Bond Sale, Official Terms and Conditions of Sale of Bonds, Bid Form and preliminary Official Statement, all contemplating that the Bonds be sold on the advice of the Fiscal Agent, Seasongood & Mayer, in the month of September on a date to be selected.

Background: The University presently has outstanding eight series of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project Revenue Bonds, Series A through H (including the Series D Refunding Bonds sold in the fall of 1986, but excluding the original Series D Bonds which were defeased and advance refunded by such Refunding Bonds), all secured by a pledge of the Revenues (registration fees) and by a statutory mortgage lien against all of the buildings of the Project. These Series I Bonds are issued for the purpose of (a) financing the Series I Project identified above, (b) the funding of the Required Debt Service Reserve, and (c) the cost of issuance of the Series I Bonds. The Bond Resolution approves the appointment of the Commerce National Bank (formerly known as The Second National Bank), Lexington, Kentucky, as Trustee, Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent, Payee Bank and Depository Bank, with respect to these Bonds, provides for the execution of the appropriate parity certification establishing that the "coverage" of projected income of the Project over debt service requirements will meet the 1.25 test necessary to establish that the Series I Bonds will rank on a parity with the outstanding Series A through H Bonds.

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Dated: August 20, 1991

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is in the best interests of the Board to authorize at this time an additional series of Bonds to be designated "University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I," ranking on a parity with said Series A through H Bonds,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky hereby resolves as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS AND AUTHORITY

Section 1.1. Series I Resolution. This Resolution (the "Series I Resolution") is adopted in accordance with Article II, Section 2.03, and ARTICLE VII, Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution.

Section 1.2. Definitions.

A. All terms which are defined in Article I of the Basic Resolution shall have the same meanings, respectively, in this Series I Resolution as such terms are given in said Article of the Basic Resolution.

B. In this Series I Resolution, unless the context shall indicate otherwise, the following terms shall have the following respective meanings:

"ALL BONDS" refers to all bonds outstanding against and payable from the revenues of the Project, including (a) the Series A through H Bonds, including the Series D (Second Series) Bonds dated October 1, 1986, and excluding the Series D Bonds dated December 1, 1982, which have been fully defeased, (b) the Series I Bonds, and (c) any and all future bonds ranking on a parity therewith.

"BASIC RESOLUTION" or "RESOLUTION" refers to the original Resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, and the supplemental (clarifying) Resolution adopted on May 25, 1970, creating and establishing the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project and creating, establishing, and authorizing the issuance of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky.

"BOARD" refers to the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, and shall include the Executive Committee of the Board acting pursuant to authorization of and/or with ratification by said Board of Trustees.

"BOND REGISTER" means the books and records maintained by the Bond Registrar as to the registered ownership and transfers of ownership of the Series I Bonds, from time to time.

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$11,250,000 OF UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES I, DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1991, OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, by Resolution entitled:

A RESOLUTION creating and establishing a Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of the University of Kentucky; creating and establishing a new issue of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky; providing for the issuance from time to time of said bonds; providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and repealing all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this resolution,

adopted May 6, 1969, has created and established an issue of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds (the "Bonds") of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees adopted a supplemental clarifying Resolution on May 25, 1970 (said Resolutions adopted on May 6, 1969, and on May 25, 1970, being hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Basic Resolution"); and

WHEREAS, the Basic Resolution authorizes the issuance by said Board of said Bonds in one or more Series pursuant to a new resolution authorizing each such Series; and

WHEREAS, the Board has previously authorized, sold, issued and has outstanding eight prior issues of Bonds designated "University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A, Series B, Series C, Series D (Second Series), Series E, Series F, Series G and Series H," the Series D Bonds (Second Series) having been issued for the purpose of advance refunding and defeasing the original Series D Bonds (hereafter the Series A, B, C, D [Second Series], E, F, G and H Bonds will be referred to as the Bonds of Series A through H, with the original Series D Bonds being treated as no longer outstanding); and has determined that the Board is in compliance with the conditions set forth in Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution relative to the issuance of the Series I Bonds (authorized herein) on a basis of parity and equality as to security and source of payment with such outstanding Bonds of Series A through H, inclusive; and

I N D E X

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	ARTICLE I - DEFINITIONS AND AUTHORITY	
1.1	Series I Resolution	2
1.2	Definitions	2
1.3	Statutory Authority	4
	ARTICLE II - AUTHORIZATION OF SERIES I BONDS	
2.1	Series I Bonds Authorized	5
2.2	Purpose of Issue	5
2.3	Date and Maturities of Bonds	5
2.4	Series I Bonds to be Issued as Fully Registered Bonds	6
2.5	Interest Payment Dates	6
2.6	Registered Owners	6
2.7	Payment of Interest and Principal of Bonds	6
2.8	Execution of Bonds; Authentication by Trustee-Registrar; Transferability; Temporary Bond	6
2.9	Provisions as to Prior Redemption	8
	(a) Redemption Prior to Maturity	8
	(b) Redemption of Less Than All of a Single Bond	8
	(c) Notice of Redemption	9
2.10	Transferability	9
2.11	Designation of Trustee, Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank	10
2.12	Security for Series I Bonds; Statutory Mortgage Lien; Revenue Pledge	10
2.13	Authentication of Bonds	11
2.14	Form of Bonds	11
	ARTICLE III - PUBLIC SALE OF SERIES I BONDS; COMPLIANCE WITH PARITY REQUIREMENTS; THE SERIES I CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT; DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF SERIES I BONDS	
3.1	Advertisement of Series I Bonds for Sale	18
3.2	Compliance with Parity Requirements of Basic Resolution	19
3.3	The Series I Construction Account; Disposition of Proceeds of Series I Bonds	20

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	ARTICLE IV - COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ARBITRAGE REQUIREMENTS; THE REVENUE FUND; DEBT SERVICE RESERVE FUND	
4.1	Compliance with Federal Non-Arbitrage Requirements	23
4.2	The Revenue Fund; Transfers to the Bond Fund and the Debt Service Reserve Fund to Provide for the Additional Requirements of the Series I Bonds	24
4.3	Adjustments in the Debt Service Reserve	24
	ARTICLE V - MISCELLANEOUS CONCLUDING PROVISIONS	
5.1	All Provisions of Basic Resolution, Supplemental Resolution, and Various Series Resolutions are Hereby Readopted, Ratified and Confirmed	26
5.2	Appointment of Trustee to Serve as Registrar, Transfer Agent, and Payee Bank as to Series I Bonds	26
	(a) Duties as Bond Registrar and Transfer Agent	26
	(b) Duties as Payee Bank	26
	(c) General Provisions as to Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank	27
5.3	Replacement by Board of Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank	27
5.4	Covenant of Board to Take All Action Necessary to Assure Compliance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as Amended	27
5.5	Resolution Contractual With Bondowners	29
5.6	Provisions in Conflict are Repealed	30
5.7	Copy to be Filed with Trustee	30
	CERTIFICATION	30
	ACCEPTANCE BY COMMERCE NATIONAL BANK, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, AS BOND REGISTRAR, TRANSFER AGENT, PAYEE BANK AND TRUSTEE	31

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE

OF

\$11,250,000 OF

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COMMUNITY COLLEGES
EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES I,
DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1991,

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

August 20, 1991

SERIES I PROJECT

Southeast - Bell County Facility	\$9,891,000.00
Bond Discount	225,000.00
Cost of Issuance	72,742.00
Debt Service Reserve	<u>1,061,258.00</u>
Total	\$11,250,000.00

"BOND REGISTRAR," "REGISTRAR," "PAYEE BANK" or "TRANSFER AGENT" refers to the Commerce National Bank (formerly known as the Second National Bank), Lexington, Kentucky, which shall constitute the Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank with respect to the Series I Bonds authorized herein, which Bank shall have the duties and responsibilities of (a) issuing semiannual checks in payment of interest requirements as to the Series I Bonds, (b) payment of the principal as same matures upon surrender of the Series I Bonds, (c) authenticating, issuing and delivering the Series I Bonds to the Original Purchasers of same in accordance with the sale of the Series I Bonds, at the direction of the Board, (d) maintaining the Bond Register, (e) handling exchanges, cancellations, reissuance, redemption, and all appurtenant duties of a Bond Registrar and Transfer Agent with respect to the Series I Bonds, as hereinafter set out, and (f) serving as depository of all funds in connection with the Series I Bonds and all outstanding Series A, B, C, D (Second Series), E, F, G and H Bonds.

"CODE" refers to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"DEBT SERVICE RESERVE" refers to the portion of the Bond Fund in excess of the aggregate principal, interest, and Bond Fund Charges of All Bonds for the ensuing year, which excess portion shall constitute the "Debt Service Reserve" created and provided for in Section 405(3) of the Basic Resolution.

"FINANCE CABINET" refers to the Finance and Administration Cabinet of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or its successor by whatever name designated.

"FISCAL AGENT" refers to Seasingood & Mayer, 300 Mercantile Library Building, 414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202-3910.

"INTEREST PAYMENT DATE" refers to May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing May 1, 1992.

"ORIGINAL PURCHASERS" or "PURCHASERS" refers to the original purchasers of the Series I Bonds at the public sale, including all members of the approved purchasing syndicate or group.

"PROJECT" refers to the University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project, consisting of all existing educational buildings and necessary appurtenances and all such buildings hereafter erected on property owned by the University at a Community College in Kentucky Counties other than Fayette County, excluding housing facilities and facilities used exclusively for athletics. Such term includes all facilities financed in whole or in part by the previous Project Revenue Bonds, Series A through H.

"RECORD DATE" shall mean with respect to any Interest Payment Date, the close of business on April 15 or October 15, as

the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date, whether or not such April 15 or October 15 is a business day.

"REQUIRED CURRENT DEBT SERVICE RESERVE ACCUMULATION" refers to the amount required at any given time to have been accumulated toward the goal of the "Required Debt Service Reserve," based on All Bonds outstanding, including the additional amounts required to have been deposited in each year to date (and scheduled to continue for a period of four years) in such Reserve as a result of the issuance of one or more additional Series of Bonds, until the total Required Debt Service Reserve is accumulated.

"REQUIRED DEBT SERVICE RESERVE" refers to the amount required to be accumulated and maintained in the Debt Service Reserve portion of the Bond Fund, which required amount is an amount equal to 100% of maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges falling due on All Bonds in any twelve month period.

"SECRETARY," "SECRETARY OF FINANCE CABINET," or "SECRETARY OF THE CABINET" refers to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and each and every officer of the Commonwealth who may hereafter be authorized to exercise powers and authority similar to those vested by law in said Secretary; and each and every Deputy Secretary or other similar officer authorized by law to exercise the powers and authority presently vested by law in the Secretary.

"SERIES I BONDS" or "THESE BONDS" shall mean the \$11,250,000 principal amount of Series I Bonds authorized by Article II of this Series I Resolution.

"SERIES I PROJECT" refers to the construction of the Southeast-Bell County Facility.

"SERIES I RESOLUTION" or "RESOLUTION" refers to this Resolution authorizing the Series I Bonds.

"TRUSTEE" or "TRUSTEE-REGISTRAR" refers to the Commerce National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky (formerly known as the Second National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky).

Section 1.3. Statutory Authority. This Series I Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Section 162.340, et seq., 164.595, and 58.010 through 58.140 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Enabling Acts") and Article II, Section 2.03 and Article VII, Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution.

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF SERIES I BONDS

Section 2.1. Series I Bonds Authorized. Pursuant to the provisions of the Basic Resolution, there is hereby authorized to be issued by the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, in its corporate capacity, a ninth (excluding the original Series D Bonds which have been defeased) Series of Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of ELEVEN MILLION TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$11,250,000). Such Bonds shall be designated "University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I." Said Series I Bonds are hereby declared to have been authorized under the Basic Resolution and in conformity with the provisions of Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution.

Section 2.2. Purpose of Issue. Said Series I Bonds are being issued for the purpose of (a) paying the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided from other funds, including projected investment income from the investment of the net proceeds of the Series I Bonds until expended) of establishing and constructing the Series I Project, as defined herein, upon properties of the University in Bell County, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which Series I Project will, when constructed and established, become and constitute part of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of said University, (b) funding the Required Debt Service Reserve, and (c) paying the cost of issuance of said Series I Bonds.

Section 2.3. Date and Maturities of Bonds. Except as set out in Section 2.5 hereof, the Series I Bonds shall be dated September 1, 1991, and bear interest payable on each Interest Payment Date (May 1 and November 1 of each year), commencing May 1, 1992. The Series I Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 upward, or in such other manner as shall be determined by the Trustee-Registrar, and shall be scheduled to become due and payable on May 1 of the respective years, as follows:

<u>Maturity Date</u> <u>May 1,</u>	<u>Principal</u> <u>Maturity</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u> <u>May 1,</u>	<u>Principal</u> <u>Maturity</u>
1992	\$295,000	2002	\$535,000
1993	310,000	2003	570,000
1994	330,000	2004	610,000
1995	350,000	2005	650,000
1996	370,000	2006	700,000
1997	390,000	2007	750,000
1998	415,000	2008	800,000
1999	440,000	2009	860,000
2000	470,000	2010	920,000
2001	500,000	2011	985,000

Section 2.4. Series I Bonds to be Issued as Fully Registered Bonds. The Series I Bonds shall be issued only in fully registered form, without coupons, in the denomination of \$5,000 or any authorized multiple thereof within a single maturity.

Section 2.5. Interest Payment Dates. Each Series I Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid next preceding the date on which such Series I Bond is authenticated by the Registrar, unless such Series I Bond is authenticated on an Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid, in which event it shall bear interest from such date, or if such Series I Bond is authenticated prior to the first Interest Payment Date, such Series I Bonds shall bear interest from September 1, 1991. Interest on the Series I Bonds shall be payable commencing May 1, 1992, and on each November 1 and May 1 thereafter to maturity or earlier redemption.

Section 2.6. Registered Owners. The person in whose name any Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the Record Date with respect to an Interest Payment Date shall be entitled to receive the interest payable on such Interest Payment Date (unless such Bond shall have been called for redemption on a redemption date which is prior to such Interest Payment Date) notwithstanding the cancellation of such Bond upon any registration of transfer or exchange thereof subsequent to such Record Date and prior to such Interest Payment Date, except in the event of default.

Section 2.7. Payment of Interest and Principal of Bonds. The principal of (redemption price, if redeemed prior to maturity) and interest on the Series I Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America as same respectively become due. The principal of each Series I Bond is payable upon surrender of same at the main office of the Payee Bank and Bond Registrar. Interest on the Series I Bonds shall be paid by check mailed by the Payee Bank on or before each Interest Payment Date to the owners of the Bonds shown on the Bond Register as of the end of business on the Record Date, at the respective addresses appearing on the Bond Register.

So long as any of the Series I Bonds remain outstanding, the Registrar shall keep at its principal office a Bond Register showing and recording a register of the owners of the Series I Bonds and shall provide for the registration and transfer of such Bonds in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, subject to such reasonable regulations as the Registrar may prescribe.

Section 2.8. Execution of Bonds; Authentication by Trustee-Registrar; Transferability; Temporary Bond. The Series I Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Board with the reproduced facsimile signature of the Chairman of the Board, and the facsimile of the Corporate Seal of the Board shall be imprinted thereon and attested by the reproduced facsimile signature of the Secretary of the Board; and said officials, by the execution of appropriate certifications, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures,

their respective facsimile signatures on said Bonds; provided the Authentication Certificate of Trustee on each printed Bond must be executed by the manual signature of the Trustee (not necessarily the same authorized officer of the Trustee on each Bond) on each Bond before such Bond shall be valid, as set out in Section 2.13 below.

Pending the preparation of definitive Bonds, the Series I Bonds may be delivered in the form of one or more temporary Bonds, which may be printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise reproduced, in any denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Bonds in lieu of which they are delivered, in registered form, and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other appropriate and necessary variations as the Board may determine, as evidenced by the execution of such temporary Bonds.

Until exchanged for Series I Bonds in definitive form, such temporary Bonds shall be entitled to the benefit and security of this Resolution. The Board shall, without unreasonable delay, cause to have prepared, executed and delivered printed Bonds to the Original Purchasers and/or their designees, and thereupon, upon the presentation and surrender of the temporary Bonds, such printed Bonds shall be delivered to the Original Purchasers and/or their designees in exchange therefor. Such exchange shall be made without the making of any charge therefor to any owner of the Series I Bonds.

Arrangements shall be made for the printing of sufficient Bond Certificates to enable the Trustee-Registrar to maintain an adequate reserve supply of such Bond Certificates as same are sold, exchanged, and/or otherwise surrendered in the future. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the Trustee-Registrar shall have the right to order the preparation or printing of additional Bond Certificates which, in the sole discretion of the Trustee-Registrar, shall be necessary to maintain adequate reserves of such Bond Certificates to properly effect the continuing transfers of ownership of Bond Certificates. No further action regarding the authorization of additional Bond Certificates shall be required by the Board, and the expenses incidental thereto shall be borne by the Board as additional annual requirements of the Series I Bonds, the same as interest thereon.

At least five (5) business days prior to the payment of the purchase price for the Bonds (the "Closing Date"), each of the Original Purchasers shall furnish to the Registrar the name, address, social security number or taxpayer identification number of each party to whom the Bonds shall have been resold and in whose name the respective Bonds are to be registered, and the principal amounts and maturities thereof. The Trustee-Registrar shall then issue and deliver to each respective Purchaser on the Closing Date, fully registered printed Bond Certificates for each registered owner so designated, in substantially the same form as that set out in Section 2.14 hereof.

All of the Series I Bonds shall be exchangeable and transferable upon the presentation and surrender thereof at the office of the Trustee-Registrar, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the registered owner and/or his authorized representative, for a Bond or Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate and in the denomination of \$5,000 and/or a multiple thereof within a single maturity, in an aggregate principal amount or amounts equal to the unpaid principal amount of the Bond and/or Bonds presented for exchange. The Trustee-Registrar shall be and is hereby authorized to (authenticate and) deliver the exchange Bond in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Each exchange Bond delivered in accordance with this Section shall constitute an original contractual obligation of the Board and shall be entitled to the benefit and security of this Resolution to the same extent as the Bond or Bonds in lieu of which such exchange Bond is delivered.

In the event of non-payment of interest or of one or more principal maturities on a scheduled Interest Payment Date, and for 30 days thereafter, a new record date for such interest payment or for such maturity or maturities ("Special Record Date") will be established by the Trustee-Registrar if and when funds for the payment of such interest shall have been received from the Board. Notice of the Special Record Date and of the payment date of the past due payments shall be sent at least five (5) business days prior to the Special Record Date by United States mail, first class postage prepaid, to the address of each owner of the Bond, as shown on the Bond Register, of such maturity or maturities appearing on the books of the Trustee-Registrar at the close of business on the last business day next preceding the date of mailing of such notice.

Section 2.9. Provisions as to Prior Redemption.

(a) Redemption Prior to Maturity. The Series I Bonds maturing on and after May 1, 2002, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Board, on any Interest Payment Date on and after November 1, 2001, in inverse order of maturities and by lot within a single maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, as follows:

<u>Redemption Dates, Inclusive</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
November 1, 2001 through May 1, 2002	102%
November 1, 2002 through May 1, 2003	101½%
November 1, 2003 through May 1, 2004	101%
November 1, 2004 through May 1, 2005	100½%
November 1, 2005 and thereafter to maturity	100%

(b) Redemption of Less Than All of a Single Bond. In the event that a Bond subject to redemption is in a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Bond may be redeemed, but only in a principal amount equal to \$5,000 or any integral multiple

thereof, if the Bond is one of the maturities or amounts or part of the maturities or amounts called for redemption. Upon surrender of any Bond for redemption in part, the Trustee-Registrar shall (authenticate and) deliver an exchange Bond or Bonds in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Bond so surrendered.

(c) Notice of Redemption. The Trustee-Registrar shall give notice of any redemption by sending at least one such notice by United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, not less than 30 and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of each Series I Bond to be redeemed in whole or in part, at the address shown on the Bond Register as of the date of mailing of such notice. The Trustee-Registrar may furnish one other form of such notice more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption, provided at least one such notice shall be sent not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to such date. Such notice shall state the redemption date, the Redemption Price, the accrued interest payable on the redemption date, the place at which the Bonds are to be surrendered for payment, and, if less than all of the Bonds outstanding are to be redeemed, an identification of the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed. Any notice mailed as provided in this Section shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the Bondowner receives such notice.

Prior to each redemption date, the Trustee-Registrar shall make provision, to the extent funds are then available therefor, for the payment of the redemption price of the Bonds to be redeemed on such date by setting aside and holding in trust an amount sufficient to pay such redemption price. Upon presentation and surrender of any such Bond at the main corporate trust office of the Trustee-Registrar on or after the date fixed for redemption, the Trustee-Registrar shall pay the redemption price on such Bond (including accrued interest) from the funds set aside for such purpose.

All of said Bonds as to which the Board reserves and exercises the right of redemption and as to which notice as aforesaid shall have been given, and for the retirement of which, upon the terms aforesaid, funds are duly provided, will cease to bear interest on the redemption date.

The required notice shall be deemed to have been given upon the Board furnishing notice of redemption to the Trustee-Registrar and upon the Trustee-Registrar acknowledging that it has instructions to send such notice and that it will do so at the proper time, even if the time for furnishing such notice has not yet arrived.

Section 2.10. Transferability. Title to any Series I Bond shall be transferable only upon the presentation and surrender of same at the main office of the Trustee-Registrar, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the

registered owner or his authorized representative, such transfer to be made on such books and endorsed on the Bond by the Trustee-Registrar.

Section 2.11. Designation of Trustee, Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank. For the purpose of securing the payment of both the principal of and interest on all of the Series I Bonds, and to secure for the benefit of all the owners thereof the faithful performance of the covenants and provisions contained in the Resolution in the manner and to the extent permitted and provided in this Series I Resolution and in Section 162.340, et seq., 164.595, and 58.010 through 58.140 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, the Commerce National Bank, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, is hereby designated as Trustee, Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent, and Payee Bank under the Basic Resolution (except that Liberty National Bank and Trust Company of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky, has heretofore been designated as Registrar, Payee Bank and Transfer Agent with respect to the Series E Bonds), and this Series I Resolution for the owners of all of said Series I Bonds, with the powers and duties set forth in the Basic Resolution and in this Series I Resolution and with no liability in connection with any action or omission to act under the Basic Resolution or under this Series I Resolution except for its own negligence or willful breach of trust. Execution of the Authentication Certificate of the Trustee-Registrar on the respective Series I Bonds, shall conclusively establish the acceptance by the Trustee-Registrar of the trusts and provisions with respect thereto as set forth in this Resolution. Acceptance of the duties of Trustee-Registrar shall also be evidenced by the execution of the appropriate form of Acceptance immediately following the end of this Series I Resolution.

Section 2.12. Security for Series I Bonds; Statutory Mortgage Lien; Revenue Pledge. For the protection of the holders and owners of the Bonds secured by the Basic Resolution and this Resolution, a statutory mortgage lien upon the Project and properties connected therewith and belonging thereto, on a parity with All Bonds, is granted and created by and pursuant to Sections 162.350 and 162.200 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, which said statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding as provided by law, and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of any and all of the Series I Bonds, ranking on a parity with the outstanding Series A, B, C, D (Second Series), E, F, G and H Bonds.

All of the Series I Bonds are payable only from the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the Project, ranking on a parity with the outstanding Series A, B, C, D (Second Series), E, F, G and H Bonds, and the Series I Bonds shall not and do not constitute an indebtedness of the University of Kentucky or of its Board of Trustees or of the Commonwealth of Kentucky within the meaning of any provisions or limitations of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Section 2.13. Authentication of Bonds. No Series I Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit of this Resolution unless and until such Bond has been duly authenticated by the Trustee-Registrar by the execution of the Authentication Certificate of Trustee-Registrar appearing on such Bond. Such Certificate appearing on any Bond shall be deemed to have been duly executed by the Trustee-Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Trustee-Registrar. It shall not be required that the same officer of the Trustee-Registrar sign such Certificate on all of the Series I Bonds.

Section 2.14. Form of Bonds. The aforesaid authorized issue of Series I Bonds shall be in substantially the following form:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BOND
SERIES I

NUMBER R-_____

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:
(DOLLARS)

DATE OF ORIGINAL ISSUE:

INTEREST RATE:

CUSIP:

September 1, 1991

REGISTERED OWNER:

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky (the "Board"), a body corporate, as an educational institution and agency and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the Registered Owner, identified above, or registered assigns or legal representative, solely from the special fund hereinafter identified, upon presentation and surrender of this Bond, the Principal Amount set out above on the Maturity Date specified above and to pay interest on said sum at the per annum Interest Rate specified above, from the interest payment date to which interest has been paid next preceding the date on which this Bond is authenticated, unless this Bond is authenticated on an interest payment date to which interest has been paid, in which event this Bond shall bear interest from such date, or if this Bond is authenticated prior to the first interest payment date, this Bond shall bear interest from the date of original issue set out above, commencing May 1, 1992, and semi-annually thereafter on November 1 and May 1 of each year until payment of the Principal Amount, except as the provisions hereinafter set forth with regard to redemption prior to maturity may be

and become applicable. The principal of and redemption price, if any, on this Bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the main office of the Commerce National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky (the "Trustee," "Bond Registrar," and "Payee Bank"). All interest on this Bond shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the Trustee-Registrar to the registered owner hereof at the address shown on the registration books kept by the Trustee.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of \$11,250,000 principal amount of Bonds (said Bonds being hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as "the Bonds," "these Bonds," or "the Series I Bonds"), issued in full compliance with the Constitution and Statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including Sections 162.340 to 162.380, 164.595, and 58.010 through 58.140 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, now in full force and effect, and under and pursuant to the Resolution adopted by the Board on May 6, 1969, as supplemented by a Resolution adopted on May 25, 1970 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Basic Resolution"), and the Resolution adopted on August 20, 1991, authorizing the Series I Bonds (the "Series I Resolution"), issuable as fully registered Bonds in the denominations of \$5,000 and any authorized multiple thereof within the same maturity, for the purpose of financing (a) the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of establishing and erecting certain educational buildings and necessary appurtenances (the "Series I Project"), upon the property of the University in Bell County, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which Series I Project buildings and appurtenant facilities will, when erected and acquired, become part of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of said University as defined in the Basic Resolution (the "Project"), (b) the amount necessary to fully fund the Required Debt Service Reserve, and (c) the cost of issuance of the Series I Bonds. Copies of the Basic Resolution and the Series I Resolution are on file at the office of the Trustee.

As provided in the Series I Resolution, these Series I Bonds, together with the outstanding Bonds of Series A, B, C, D (Second Series), E, F, G and H, and any additional parity bonds which may hereafter be issued and outstanding under the terms of the Basic Resolution and subsequent Series Resolutions (hereinafter all references to said outstanding Bonds of Series A through H and any additional parity bonds shall be collectively referred to as "All Bonds"), are and will be payable from and constitute a first charge and lien upon the Revenues (as defined in the Basic Resolution) to be derived by the University from the operation of its Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project. The fee imposed upon and collected from all students enrolled in the Community Colleges as an incident to registration at the beginning of each semester of the regular academic year and each summer session, including fees imposed for part-time students, night school, extension courses and specialized conferences and institutes, is designated as the source of Revenues of the Project. Such fees are known as the Student Registration Fees, and the Board has covenanted on behalf of the University that such fees will be fixed (and,

if necessary, revised and increased from time to time) at such rates as may be required to pay the interest on and principal of the Bonds as they respectively mature, to provide reserves therefor, and to pay the operating costs of the Project to the extent that such costs are not otherwise provided. All collections of the Student Registration Fees are to be set aside, as received, into the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project Revenue Fund (the "Revenue Fund") and are made subject to a first pledge, lien, and charge for the security and source of payment of All Bonds. The Basic Resolution provides for the creation of a special account designated "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project Bond and Interest Sinking Fund" (the "Bond Fund") and for the deposit from the Revenue Fund to the credit of the Bond Fund of a fixed amount of the gross Revenues of the Project sufficient to pay interest on All Bonds as the same become due, to pay or retire the principal of All Bonds at or prior to the maturity thereof, and to provide a reserve for such purpose, which Bond Fund is pledged to and charged with the payment of said principal and interest. The aggregate principal amount of Bonds which may be issued under the Basic Resolution is not limited except as provided in such Basic Resolution, and all Bonds issued and to be issued under the Basic Resolution are and will be equally secured by the pledges and covenants made therein, except as otherwise expressly provided or permitted in the Basic Resolution.

As further security for these Series I Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien, which is hereby recognized as valid and binding on the Project and properties connected therewith and belonging thereto, on a parity with All Bonds, is created and granted to and in favor of the owner(s) of these Series I Bonds, pursuant to Sections 162.350 and 162.200 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, which said statutory mortgage lien shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of any and all of the Series I Bonds, and the Project shall remain subject to such statutory mortgage lien until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on All Bonds, including the Series I Bonds.

All Bonds as may be outstanding from time to time are payable only from the gross Revenues derived from the operation of the Project, a sufficient amount of which revenues will be annually set aside into the Bond Fund, and this Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the University of Kentucky, its Board, or the Commonwealth of Kentucky within the meaning of any provisions or limitations of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

This Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing at the main office of the Trustee-Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations provided in the Series I Resolution, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or authorized representative. Upon such transfer being effected a new fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series and the same maturity, of authorized denomination, for the same

aggregate principal amount, and the same interest rate, will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor.

The Board and the Trustee-Registrar may deem and treat the registered owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and redemption price, if any, hereon, and interest due hereon, and for all other purposes, and neither the Board nor the Trustee-Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Basic Resolution or the Series I Resolution, to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, to take any action with respect to any default under such Resolutions, or to institute, appear in, or defend any suit or other proceedings with respect thereto, except as provided in such Resolutions. The Basic Resolution provides for fixing, charging, and collecting fees for the services of the Project, which fees will be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on All Bonds as the same become due, to provide a reserve for such purpose, and also to pay the cost of operation and maintenance of the Project to the extent that same are not otherwise provided.

Reference is made to such Basic Resolution and Series I Resolution (a) pursuant to which the Commerce National Bank, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, has been designated as Trustee and Bond Registrar, Payee Bank, and Transfer Agent for the owners of the Series I Bonds, (b) for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds, (c) the rights, duties, and obligations of the Board and of the Trustee, and (d) the rights of the owners of these Series I Bonds; and by the acceptance of this Bond, the registered owner hereof assents to all of the provisions of said resolutions.

The Series I Bonds maturing on or after May 1, 2002, are redeemable at the option of the University on or after November 1, 2001, in whole or in part, and if in part, in inverse order of maturities (less than all of a single maturity to be selected in such manner as the Trustee may determine), at redemption prices expressed in percentages of the principal amount with respect to each Bond as set forth below, plus in each case accrued interest to the date of redemption:

<u>Redemption Dates, Inclusive</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
November 1, 2001 through May 1, 2002	102%
November 1, 2002 through May 1, 2003	101½%
November 1, 2003 through May 1, 2004	101%
November 1, 2004 through May 1, 2005	100½%
November 1, 2005 and thereafter to maturity	100%

In the event that a Bond subject to redemption is in a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Bond may be redeemed, but only in a principal amount equal to \$5,000 or an

integral multiple thereof. Upon surrender of any Bond for redemption in part, the Trustee-Registrar, in accordance with the Series I Resolution, shall authenticate and deliver an exchange Bond or Bonds in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Bond so surrendered.

The Trustee-Registrar shall give notice of any redemption by sending such notice by United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, not less than 30 and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption, to the registered owner of this Bond at the address shown on the Bond Register as of the date of mailing of such notice.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose, or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Series I Resolution, until it shall have been authenticated by the execution by the Trustee-Registrar of the Authentication Certificate of Trustee-Registrar hereon endorsed.

This Bond is exempt from taxation (except inheritance taxes) by the Commonwealth of Kentucky and all of its political subdivisions.

It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions, and things required to exist, to happen, and to be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond, do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Board and of said University of Kentucky, does not violate any provision or exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or Statutes of Kentucky; that the Project will be continuously operated, and that a sufficient portion of the gross Revenues therefrom has been pledged to and will be set aside into the Bond Fund for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond, and All Bonds which by their terms and the terms of the Basic Resolution, the Series I Resolution, and all previous Series Resolutions, are payable from the Bond Fund as and when the same will respectively become due.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky has caused this Bond to be executed in its behalf by the reproduced facsimile signature of its Chairman, and the facsimile of its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon, and attested by the reproduced facsimile signature of its Secretary, dated as of the first day of September, 1991; provided, however, that this Bond shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Series I Resolution pursuant to which it was authorized until the Authentication Certificate of Trustee-Registrar printed hereon shall have been

executed by the manual signature of a duly authorized representative of the Trustee-Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY,
Lexington, Kentucky

By _____ (Facsimile Signature)
Chairman, Board of Trustees

Attest:

(Facsimile Signature)
Secretary, Board of Trustees

(Facsimile Seal of Board of Trustees)

THE AUTHENTICATION DATE OF THIS BOND IS: _____.

(FORM OF AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE OF TRUSTEE-REGISTRAR)

AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE OF TRUSTEE-REGISTRAR

This is to certify that this Bond is one of the Bonds referred to in the within Bond and in the Series I Resolution authorizing same. Printed on the reverse hereof is the complete text of the opinion of Bond Counsel, Rubin Hays & Foley, 200 South Fifth Street, Louisville, Kentucky, a signed original of which is on file with the undersigned, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery and payment for the Bonds.

COMMERCE NATIONAL BANK,
Lexington, Kentucky
Trustee and Bond Registrar

By _____
Authorized Officer

(FORM OF ASSIGNMENT)

ASSIGNMENT

For value received, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____, attorney, to transfer said Bond on the _____.

books kept for registration and transfer of this Bond, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____.

Registered Owner

(Signature must correspond with name of Registered Owner as it appears on the front of this Bond in every particular, without alteration, enlargement or any change whatsoever.)

Social Security or other taxpayer
identification number of Assignee:

(Customary abbreviations as to form of Title)

Signature Guaranteed:

Notice: Signature(s) must be guaranteed
by a member firm of the New York Stock
Exchange, Inc., or a commercial bank
or trust company

ARTICLE III
PUBLIC SALE OF SERIES I BONDS; COMPLIANCE WITH PARITY
REQUIREMENTS; THE SERIES I CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT;
DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF SERIES I BONDS

Section 3.1. Advertisement of Series I Bonds for Sale.
The Series I Bonds shall be offered publicly for sale upon the basis of sealed, competitive bids at such time as the Board (or the Executive Committee of the Board) shall designate by duly adopted Motion or Resolution.

The Treasurer of the Board is hereby authorized and directed to cause an appropriate form or forms of a Notice of Sale of Bonds to be published in THE COURIER-JOURNAL, a legal newspaper published in the City of Louisville, Kentucky, which will afford statewide notice of the sale, and in THE BOND BUYER, a financial journal published in the City of New York, New York, which is a publication having general circulation among bond buyers; and said newspaper and financial journal are hereby declared to be qualified to publish such notice for the Board within the meaning and provisions of KRS Chapter 424. Such notice shall be published in said newspaper and financial journal at least once not less than seven days nor more than twenty-one days prior to the scheduled date of sale of the Series I Bonds.

A suggested form of Notice of Sale of Bonds, a suggested form of Official Terms and Conditions of Sale of Bonds, and a suggested form of Official Bid Form, having been prepared by Bond Counsel, in cooperation with the Fiscal Agent, and same, together with a suggested form of Preliminary Official Statement, having been examined by this Board, same are hereby approved for such purposes, and a copy of each is hereby ordered to be attached to this Resolution and to the minutes of the meeting at which this Resolution is adopted. The Notice of Sale of Bonds shall be signed by the Treasurer of the University and may be used for the purpose of publishing notice of the sale of the Bonds. The Preliminary Official Statement having been prepared by the Board's Fiscal Agent on behalf of the Board in conjunction with the sale, containing all pertinent information in regard to the Series I Bonds, and in regard to the University, and which Preliminary Official Statement is to be supplied to prospective bidders for the purchase of the Series I Bonds, and said Preliminary Official Statement having been reviewed and considered by the Board, same is hereby authorized, ratified, and approved in substantially the form attached hereto, and the Chairman and the Treasurer are hereby authorized to sign said Preliminary Official Statement and the final Official Statement with such changes as approved by the Treasurer on behalf of the Board to evidence such approval. Copies of said documents (Notice, Official Terms, Bid Form and Preliminary Official Statement) shall be furnished to a list of known interested bidders and to any interested parties who may request same.

Bidders shall be advised that Seasingood & Mayer, Cincinnati, Ohio, has been employed as Fiscal Agent in connection

with the issuance of these Series I Bonds, that their fee for services rendered with respect to the sale of the Series I Bonds is contingent upon the issuance and delivery of the Series I Bonds, and that they may submit a bid for the purchase of the Series I Bonds at the time of the advertised public sale of the Series I Bonds, either individually or as the member of a syndicate organized to submit a bid for the purchase of the Series I Bonds.

Upon the date and at the respective hour set forth for the opening and consideration of purchase bids, as provided in the instruments hereinabove approved, the sealed bids theretofore received by the Treasurer and the Finance Committee of the Board shall be publicly opened and publicly read by the Treasurer and later delivered to the Board and again publicly read by the presiding officer of the Board. If there shall be one or more bids which conform in all respects to the prescribed terms and conditions, such bids shall be compared, and the Board agrees that if a bid is accepted, it will accept the best of such bids, as measured in terms of the lowest interest cost to the Board, as calculated in the manner prescribed in the Official Terms and Conditions of Sale of Bonds..

Bids will be received for the purchase of such Bonds at such date and hour as shall be fixed or otherwise determined by the Resolution of the Board (or of its Executive Committee).

It is hereby determined that the successful bid for the purchase of the Series I Bonds, in lieu of acceptance by the full Board of Trustees, may be accepted by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees upon the advice of the Board's Fiscal Agent, Seasingood & Mayer, with the approval of the Treasurer of the University.

Section 3.2. Compliance with Parity Requirements of Basic Resolution. In accordance with the requirements of Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution, it is hereby certified, covenanted and declared:

(a) That at the present time, and at the time of issuance of the Series I Bonds, there is and will be no deficiency in amounts required by the Basic Resolution or any Series Resolution to be paid into the Bond Fund;

(b) That prior to the issuance of the Series I Bonds, there will have been procured and filed with the Trustee a statement by the Treasurer of the Board to the effect that the average of the annual revenues from the Project for the two fiscal years immediately preceding the issuance of the Series I Bonds, was equal to not less than 1.25 times the maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges in any succeeding twelve month period ending May 1 on the Outstanding Bonds and on the Series I Bonds proposed to be issued. For the purposes of such computation, such certification of the Treasurer shall make an adjustment in the amount of the annual Revenues to reflect any increases or decreases

in the pledged Revenues (the student registration fees) which at that time shall have been determined by the Board and made effective for future services of the Project.

Accordingly, based on the foregoing compliance with the requirements of the Basic Resolution, it is hereby found and declared that the Series I Bonds shall rank and be payable on a parity with the outstanding Series A through H Bonds on a first lien basis from the gross revenues of the Project and further secured by a first statutory mortgage lien on the Project buildings.

Section 3.3. The Series I Construction Account; Disposition of Proceeds of Series I Bonds. There is hereby established in the Treasury of the Commonwealth a Construction Account to be designated University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Project - Bond Proceeds Series I Construction Account" (the "Series I Construction Account").

Immediately upon the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series I Bonds, the entire amount received from the Original Purchasers of the Series I Bonds shall be deposited in the Treasury of the Commonwealth for immediate credit and/or transfer as follows:

- (a) To the Bond Fund, all amounts received as collected accrued interest for the period from September 1, 1991, the date of the Series I Bonds, to the date of delivery, for application to the payment of interest next becoming due on the Series I Bonds.
- (b) To the Debt Service Reserve Fund, the amount necessary to fully fund the Required Debt Service Reserve.
- (c) To the "University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Series I Bonds Cost of Issuance Account," hereby created and to be maintained on deposit with the Trustee, such appropriate amount as shall be directed by the Treasurer of the Board, to be held and disbursed upon written authorization of the Board or its designee. The Trustee shall apply funds in such account for the purpose of meeting issuance expenses, including printing, fiscal agent fee, legal fees and expenses, rating agency fees, and other necessary costs (to the extent not payable by the Fiscal Agent) of preparing, issuing, advertising and selling the Bonds. After payment in full of such issuance expenses, based upon the certification of the Board, through its Treasurer, all amounts remaining in such Account shall be transferred to and deposited in the Bond Fund and applied toward the payment of interest

requirements falling due on the Bonds on May 1, 1992.

- (d) The balance of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds shall be deposited in the Series I Construction Account.

Such balance in the Construction Account shall be disbursed from such Account by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth according to such inspection, audit, and disbursement procedures as may from time to time be provided by law, for the purpose of paying the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of establishing and constructing the Series I Project buildings and appurtenances as identified in Section 2.2 of this Series I Resolution in accordance with the approved plans and specifications therefor and to reimburse the University or the Commonwealth for any payments which may have been made from other available resources in anticipation of the issuance of the Series I Bonds, and only upon certification of the Architect or Engineer having supervision of construction (or of the Secretary of the Finance Cabinet of the Commonwealth with respect to reimbursements sought by the Commonwealth), as to each disbursement for construction costs, that the amount thereof has been duly earned by and is payable to (and has not previously been paid to) the designated party or parties, for materials, services, and/or labor furnished pursuant to proper contract duly awarded therefor.

Amounts on deposit in the Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested from time to time by the State Treasurer upon direction to the State Treasurer by the Treasurer of the University, in direct obligations of the United States Government or of agencies of the United States Government, or obligations which are fully guaranteed by the United States Government, or in negotiable or non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit issued by any bank, trust company or national banking association (including the Trustee) whose deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, provided such Certificates of Deposit, to the extent that same shall exceed the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, must be continuously secured by a valid pledge of direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States Government having a market value (exclusive of accrued interest) at all times equal to at least 100% of the principal amount of said Certificates of Deposit, which Certificates shall be lodged with the State Treasurer as custodian, or in investments permitted by KRS 42.500(6). The Investment shall be made upon the determination of the University Treasurer, upon advice from said Architects or Engineers (or of said Secretary of the Finance Cabinet), that moneys on deposit in the Construction Account are not immediately required for construction purposes and any investments made from the Construction Account shall be selected in contemplation of the anticipated schedule of disbursements prepared by the University Treasurer. All such investments shall be reconverted into cash as and when cash is required to pay costs for which the Construction Account is established.

Any balance remaining in said Construction Account after the establishment and construction of said Series I Project buildings and appurtenances and the payment of all costs in connection therewith shall be deposited in the Bond Fund and (a) credited to the Debt Service Reserve established in and by Section 405(3) of the Basic Resolution if and to the extent that such Debt Service Reserve contains less than the amount of the Required Debt Service Reserve, and/or (b) either applied as a credit against the next deposit required to be made into the Bond Fund, or used to purchase Series I Bonds in the open market at not exceeding par plus accrued interest, as may be directed by the Board; provided, however, that if proceedings are then pending or imminently contemplated for the establishment and/or construction of one or more additional educational buildings, which are or will be financed by the issuance of additional Series Bonds pursuant to the Basic Resolution, and which building or buildings constitute or will constitute a part of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project, any such unexpended balance may be taken into account in determining the amount of Bonds to be authorized therefor, or may otherwise be applied to the proper costs thereof, in which event such unexpended balance may, upon authority of the Board, be transferred to the Series Construction Account thereof.

ARTICLE IV
COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ARBITRAGE REQUIREMENTS;
THE REVENUE FUND; DEBT SERVICE RESERVE FUND

Section 4.1. Compliance with Federal Non-Arbitrage Requirements. Neither the University nor the Trustee shall take any action at any time which will cause the interest on the Bonds to become subject to Federal income taxation, and, without limiting the foregoing, it is covenanted for the benefit of the owners of such Bonds that no use of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds will be made at any time which, if such use had been reasonably expected on the date of issue of such Bonds, would have caused them to be "arbitrage bonds." This covenant shall impose an obligation to comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the applicable regulations thereunder. The word "proceeds" as used herein shall have the meaning which it has under such section of the Code and such regulations and shall include all moneys on deposit in all Funds provided for herein and all Funds established in connection with the Project and the Bonds. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in no event shall moneys be deposited in any accounts created hereunder or invested pursuant to the provisions hereof if such deposit or investment shall cause any Bond to be an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

The Board certifies that on the basis of the facts, expectations, and circumstances (including covenants of the Board) in existence on the date of adoption of this Series I Resolution it is not expected that the proceeds of the Series I Bonds will be used in a manner that will cause such obligations to be "arbitrage bonds." The Chairman and the Treasurer of the Board are hereby jointly and severally designated and charged by the Board and the University with the responsibility for issuing the Series I Bonds and are hereby designated as the officers of the Board and the University to execute (by either of them) the ("no arbitrage") certification required by Section 1.103-13(a)(2)(ii) and any other provisions of the Treasury Regulations, and such certification shall set forth such facts, expectations, and circumstances, which may be in brief and summary terms, and shall state that to the best of his knowledge and belief there are no other facts, expectations, or circumstances that would materially change such expectation that the proceeds of the issue of Series I Bonds herein authorized will not be used in a manner that would cause same to be "arbitrage bonds." If, under any valid provisions of law hereafter enacted, the interest paid by the Board on the Series I Bonds should be excludable from the gross income of a recipient thereof for Federal income tax purposes without regard to compliance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Code, then the University shall not be required to comply with such provisions of the Code.

Section 4.2. The Revenue Fund; Transfers to the Bond Fund and the Debt Service Reserve Fund to Provide for the Additional Requirements of the Series I Bonds.

(1) From and after the issuance and delivery of the Series I Bonds, the Treasurer, conforming to the provisions of Section 4.05(2) of the Basic Resolution, shall transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit to the credit of the Bond Fund from time to time such sums as are required to pay (a) interest falling due on each November 1 with respect to the Series I Bonds, and (b) interest and principal, if any, falling due on each May 1 with respect to the Series I Bonds; and such transfers and deposits into the Bond Fund shall be in addition to the transfers and deposits required to be made from time to time for payment of the interest on and principal of the Series A through H Bonds.

(2) Conforming to the requirements of Section 4.05(2) of the Basic Resolution, if, whenever, and so long as the amount on deposit in the Debt Service Reserve (as part of the Bond Fund) shall be less than the Required Current Debt Service Reserve Accumulation or the Required Debt Service Reserve (as defined herein), with respect to All Bonds for any future year ending May 1, the Treasurer shall transfer from the first available funds in the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Bond Fund, whatever additional amounts over and above all deposits otherwise required to be made into the Bond Fund, as set out in the foregoing paragraph (1) of this Section, shall be required in order to restore and maintain the Required Current Debt Service Reserve Accumulation or the Required Debt Service Reserve in the Debt Service Reserve portion of the Bond Fund.

(3) It is further determined by the Board that in calculating the amount of the required annual payments to be made by the Board into the Bond Fund to meet the principal and interest requirements of All Bonds outstanding, the Board shall (whenever and so long as the Required Current Debt Service Reserve Accumulation or the Required Debt Service Reserve has been accumulated and is being maintained), take credit for the investment income derived from the investment of funds in the Bond Fund, including funds in the Debt Service Reserve; provided, further, however, that the Board, in compliance with the arbitrage requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, represents that amounts on deposit in the Bond Fund will be used within thirteen (13) months from the date of deposit for the payment of principal of and interest on the Outstanding Bonds; and the Bond Fund will annually be depleted through such application, for current debt service requirements on All Bonds outstanding, except for an amount equal to not more than the greater of (a) one-twelfth (1/12) of the debt service requirements of the Bonds outstanding for the then ensuing year, or (b) one year's earnings on the Bond Fund.

Section 4.3. Adjustments in the Debt Service Reserve.
It is hereby determined that it is necessary (a) in order to comply with the parity requirements of the Basic Resolution, and (b) for

the marketability of the Series I Bonds, that the Debt Service Reserve shall continue to be maintained and, when necessary, accumulated and/or restored, in an amount equal to the "maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges (as defined in the Basic Resolution) with respect to All Bonds outstanding for any future year ending May 1 ("Required Debt Service Reserve").

The Debt Service Reserve shall not (except where the amount on deposit therein shall exceed the Required Debt Service Reserve) be used for any purpose except to make the payments required to be made from the Bond Fund when there are insufficient funds available in the Bond Fund for such purposes.

ARTICLE V
MISCELLANEOUS CONCLUDING PROVISIONS

Section 5.1. All Provisions of Basic Resolution, Supplemental Resolution and Various Series Resolutions are Hereby Readopted, Ratified and Confirmed. The Board hereby readopts, ratifies and confirms all previous Resolutions relating to the Project, including the Basic Resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, the Supplemental (clarifying) Resolution adopted on May 25, 1970, and each of the various Series Resolutions, A, B, C, D (Second Series), E, F and G.

Section 5.2. Appointment of Trustee to Serve as Registrar, Transfer Agent, and Payee Bank as to Series I Bonds. Commerce National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky, the Trustee in all previous Series Resolutions, is hereby designated to serve also as Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank with respect to the Series I Bonds. The respective duties of such Bank in such capacities are as follows:

(a) Duties as Bond Registrar and Transfer Agent. The duties of the Bond Registrar (and Transfer Agent) shall be as follows:

(1) To authenticate the Series I Bonds as and when required;

(2) To register the Series I Bonds in the names of the respective owners thereof in accordance with Section 149(a) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(3) Upon being supplied with a properly authenticated assignment satisfactory to the Bond Registrar (in the sole discretion of such Bond Registrar), to transfer the ownership of Bonds from one registered Bondowner to another within three (3) business days of the receipt of such proper assignment by the Bond Registrar; and

(4) To cancel and destroy (or remit to the Board for destruction, if so required by the Board) all exchanged, matured, retired, and redeemed Bonds, and to maintain adequate records relevant thereto.

(b) Duties as Payee Bank. Its duties as Payee Bank shall be as follows:

(1) To maintain the Bond Fund and to invest the funds contained therein in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution;

(2) To remit, but only to the extent that all required funds are made available to the Payee Bank by the Board, semiannual interest payments directly to the registered owner of each Series I Bond by regular United

States mail. Said interest payments shall be deposited in the United States mail no later than each Interest Payment Date. Matured or redeemed Series I Bonds shall be payable upon presentation to the Payee Bank. For interest payment purposes, the Payee Bank shall be entitled to rely on its records as Bond Registrar as to the ownership of each Series I Bond as of the 15th day of the month preceding an Interest Payment Date, and the Payee Bank's check shall be drawn and mailed accordingly;

(3) To supply the Board with a written accounting evidencing the payment of interest on and principal of the Series I Bonds within 30 days following each respective due date; and

(4) To notify each registered owner of the Series I Bonds of any redemption proceedings taken under Section 4.08 and/or 6.04 of the Basic Resolution.

(c) General Provisions as to Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank. The Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank, (collectively the "Bank"), shall each be entitled to the advice of counsel and shall be protected for any acts taken by the Bank in good faith and believed by it to be within its discretion or the power conferred upon it by this Resolution or the responsibility for the consequences of an oversight or error in judgment.

The Bank may at any time resign from its duties set forth in this Resolution by filing its resignation with the Board, and notifying the original purchaser or purchasers of the Series I Bonds. Thereupon, the Board shall designate a successor Bank which shall be an incorporated bank or trust company whose deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation authorized to transact business in the United States of America. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of the resignation of the Bank, provision shall be made for the orderly transition of the books, records and accounts relating to the Series I Bonds to the successor Bank in order that there will be no delinquencies in the payment of interest or principal due on the Series I Bonds.

The Bank shall indicate its acceptance of its duties as Bank by signing the Acceptance Certificate at the conclusion of this Resolution.

Section 5.3. Replacement by Board of Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank. The Board shall have the right at any time to replace the Registrar, Transfer Agent and Payee Bank by observing the same procedure as that required by the Basic Resolution and/or the respective Series Resolutions for replacement of the Trustee.

Section 5.4. Covenant of Board to Take All Action Necessary to Assure Compliance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as Amended. In order to assure purchasers of the Bonds that

interest thereon will continue to be exempt from all Federal and Kentucky income taxation (subject to certain exceptions set out below), the Board covenants to and with the owners of the Series I Bonds that (1) the Board will take all actions necessary to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (2) the Board will take no actions which will violate any of the provisions of such Code, or would cause the Series I Bonds to become "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code, (3) none of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds will be used for any purpose which would cause the interest on the Series I Bonds to become subject to Federal income taxation, and the Board will comply with any and all requirements as to rebate (and reports with reference thereto) to the United States of certain investment earnings on the proceeds of the Series I Bonds.

The Board certifies that the Series I Bonds are not "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code, and the Board has been advised by Bond Counsel and therefore believes that interest on the Series I Bonds is not included as an item of tax preference in calculating the alternative minimum tax for individuals.

The Board is further advised that the exemption from income taxation by the United States of America of interest on the Series I Bonds is subject to the following exceptions:

1. For purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes), interest on the Series I Bonds is taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989.

2. Section 265 of the Code denies a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Series I Bonds, or, in the case of a financial institution, that portion of a holder's interest expense allocated to interest on the Series I Bonds.

3. With respect to insurance companies subject to the tax imposed by Section 831 of the Code, Section 832(b)(5)(B)(i) reduces the deduction for loss reserves by 15% of the sum of certain items, including interest on the Series I Bonds.

4. For taxable years beginning before January 1, 1992, interest on the Series I Bonds earned by some corporations could be subject to the environmental tax imposed by Section 59A of the Code.

5. Interest on the Series I Bonds earned by certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States of America could be subject to a branch profits tax imposed by Section 884 of the Code.

6. Passive investment income, including interest on the Series I Bonds, may be subject to federal income taxation under Section 1375 of the Code for Subchapter S corporations that have Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year if greater than 25% of the gross receipts of such Subchapter S corporation is passive investment income.

7. Section 86 of the Code requires recipients of certain Social Security and certain Railroad Retirement benefits to take into account, in determining the taxability of such benefits, receipts or accruals of interest on the Series I Bonds.

The Board reserves the right to amend the Resolution authorizing these Series I Bonds without obtaining the consent of the owners of the Bonds (i) to whatever extent shall, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, be deemed necessary to assure that interest on the Series I Bonds shall be exempt from Federal income taxation, and (ii) to whatever extent shall be permissible (without jeopardizing such tax exemption or the security of the owners of the Series I Bonds) to eliminate or reduce any restrictions concerning the Project, the investment of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds, or the application of such proceeds or of the revenues of the Project. The purchasers of the Series I Bonds are deemed to have relied fully upon these covenants and undertakings on the part of the Board as part of the consideration for the purchase of the Series I Bonds. To the extent that the Board obtains an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that non-compliance with any of the covenants contained in this Resolution or referred to in this Resolution would not subject interest on the Series I Bonds to Federal income taxes or Kentucky income taxes, the Board shall not be required to comply with such covenants or requirements.

This Resolution is adopted in contemplation that Bond Counsel will render an opinion as to exemption of principal of the Bonds from Kentucky ad valorem taxation and as to exemption of interest on the Series I Bonds from Federal and Kentucky income taxation, based on the assumption by Bond Counsel that the Board complies with covenants made by the Board with respect to compliance with the provisions of the Code, subject to the exceptions set out above, and based on the assumption of compliance by the Board with requirements as to any required rebate (and reports with reference thereto) to the United States of America of certain investment earnings on the proceeds of the Series I Bonds. The Board has been advised that, based on the foregoing assumption of compliance, Bond Counsel are of the opinion that the Bonds are not "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

Section 5.5. Resolution Contractual with Bondowners.
The Basic Resolution and this Series I Resolution shall, from and after the issuance and delivery of the Series I Bonds, constitute a contract between the Board of the University and the owners of the Series I Bonds as shall be outstanding hereunder.

Section 5.6. Provisions in Conflict are Repealed. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Series I Resolution are hereby rescinded to the extent of such conflict.

Section 5.7. Copy to be Filed with Trustee. A certified copy of this Series I Resolution shall be filed with the Trustee, and this Series I Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption and the filing of the certified copy thereof with the Trustee, as provided in the Basic Resolution.

Adopted August 20, 1991.

(SEAL)

Chairman, Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

Secretary, Board of Trustees

CERTIFICATION

I, Edythe Jones Hayes, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of said University at a meeting held on August 20, 1991, and recorded in the official Minute Book of said Board of Trustees, which is in my custody and under my control, that said meeting was held in accordance with all applicable requirements of Kentucky law, including KRS 61.810, 61.815, 61.820 and 61.825, that a quorum was present at said meeting, and that the aforesaid Resolution is of record in the office of the Board, has not been modified, amended or rescinded, and is in full force and effect at this date.

WITNESS my signature and the Seal of said Board this August 20, 1991.

Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

ACCEPTANCE BY COMMERCE NATIONAL BANK,
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, AS
BOND REGISTRAR, TRANSFER AGENT, PAYEE BANK AND TRUSTEE

The undersigned, Commerce National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky, having heretofore been appointed as and having served as Trustee, hereby agrees to the provisions of the foregoing Resolution to the extent that there are contained therein provisions as to the additional rights and duties of the undersigned as Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent, Payee Bank, and Trustee, and reaffirms its continuing acceptance of the duties of Trustee as to the Series I Bonds.

Dated this _____, 1991.

COMMERCE NATIONAL BANK,
Lexington, Kentucky

By _____
Title _____

(Seal of Bank)

NOTICE OF SALE OF BONDS

\$11,250,000

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS

SERIES I

DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1991

The Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, will until September 17, 1991, at 10:30 A.M., E.D.T., receive in the Office of the Controller and Treasurer, 369 Peterson Service Building, University of Kentucky Campus, Lexington, Kentucky 40506, sealed, competitive bids for the purchase of \$11,250,000 of the above-identified Series of bonds, maturing on May 1, 1992 through 2011. Minimum bid is \$11,025,000 (98% of par). Legal Opinion by Rubin Hays & Foley, Louisville, Kentucky. The Bonds will be issued on a tax-exempt basis, subject to certain qualifications set out in detail in the Official Terms and Conditions of Sale of Bonds and in the Preliminary Official Statement. Good faith check is \$112,500. Bid Forms, Official Terms and Conditions, and Preliminary Official Statements in a form deemed to be "near final" by the Board may be obtained from the Fiscal Agent, Seasingood & Mayer, 300 Mercantile Library Building, 414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202-3910, (513) 621-2000.

Right to reject bids and to waive defects or informalities is expressly reserved. (Signed) Henry Clay Owen, Treasurer, Board of Trustees, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506.

OFFICIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF BOND SALE

RE: \$11,250,000 of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, dated September 1, 1991

The Treasurer and the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (the "Board") will until September 17, 1991, at 10:30 A.M., E.D.T., receive in the office of the Controller and Treasurer, 369 Peterson Service Building, University of Kentucky Campus, Lexington, Kentucky 40506, sealed, competitive bids for the purchase of the above-identified Bonds (the "Series I Bonds"). To be considered, a bid for the purchase of said Bonds must be submitted on an Official Bid Form and must be delivered to such office no later than the date and hour indicated. Proposals for the purchase of the Bonds will be considered by the Finance Committee of the Board at its meeting on that date and referred to the Executive Committee of the Board (or to the full Board) at a meeting to be held at 1:00 P.M., E.D.T., on that date.

DESCRIPTION AND MATURITIES OF BONDS

The Series I Bonds will be issued only as fully registered bonds in the denomination of \$5,000 principal amount or any multiple of \$5,000 within a single maturity (as designated by the Purchasers), will bear interest payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 of each year to maturity (first interest payment date, May 1, 1992), and will mature on May 1 of the respective years, as follows:

<u>Maturity Date</u> <u>May 1,</u>	<u>Principal</u> <u>Maturity</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u> <u>May 1,</u>	<u>Principal</u> <u>Maturity</u>
1992	\$295,000	2002	\$535,000
1993	310,000	2003	570,000
1994	330,000	2004	610,000
1995	350,000	2005	650,000
1996	370,000	2006	700,000
1997	390,000	2007	750,000
1998	415,000	2008	800,000
1999	440,000	2009	860,000
2000	470,000	2010	920,000
2001	500,000	2011	985,000

The principal of (and redemption price, if any) and interest on the Series I Bonds will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the main office of Commerce National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky, the Trustee, Bond Registrar, Transfer Agent, Payee Bank and Depository Bank; provided, however, that interest on the Series I Bonds shall be paid when due by check mailed by the Trustee to the respective persons entitled thereto at the addresses of the respective Bondowners of record on the 15th day of the month preceding each interest due date by regular United

States mail postmarked not later than the due date. Upon submission of a properly executed assignment of a Bond, such Bank will transfer ownership of such Bond within three (3) business days of receipt without expense to the Bondowner.

The Series I Bonds shall be lettered and numbered from R-1 upward, or such numbering shall be made in such other appropriate manner as may be determined by the Trustee.

The person in whose name any Series I Bond is registered on the Record Date (April 15 or October 15) with respect to an interest payment date shall be entitled to receive the interest payable on such interest payment date (unless such Bond shall have been duly called for redemption on a redemption date which is prior to such interest payment date).

The Series I Bonds maturing on and after May 1, 2002, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Board, on any Interest Payment Date on and after November 1, 2001, in inverse order of maturities and by lot within a single maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, as follows:

<u>Redemption Dates, Inclusive</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
November 1, 2001 through May 1, 2002	102%
November 1, 2002 through May 1, 2003	101½%
November 1, 2003 through May 1, 2004	101%
November 1, 2004 through May 1, 2005	100½%
November 1, 2005 and thereafter to maturity	100%

If a Bond subject to redemption is in a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Bond may be redeemed, but only in a principal amount equal to \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, if such Bond is one of the maturities or amounts or part of the maturities or amounts called for redemption. Upon surrender of any Bond for redemption in part, the Trustee shall (authenticate and) deliver an exchange Bond or Bonds in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Bond so surrendered.

The Trustee shall give notice of any redemption by sending at least one such notice by first class mail not less than thirty (30) and not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of each Series I Bond to be redeemed in whole or in part at the address shown on the Bond Register as of the date of mailing of such notice; and interest on such Bonds or portions thereof shall cease to accrue after the redemption date.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE OF BONDS

These Bonds are issued in full compliance with the Constitution and Statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including Sections 162.340 to 162.380, 164.595, and 58.010 through 58.140 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, now in full force and effect, and under and pursuant to the Resolution adopted by the Board on May 6, 1969, as supplemented by a Resolution adopted on May 25, 1970 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Basic Resolution"), and the Resolution adopted on August 20, 1991, authorizing the Series I Bonds (the "Series I Resolution"), for the purpose of financing the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of (a) establishing and erecting certain educational buildings and necessary appurtenances (the "Series I Project"), upon the properties of the University in Bell County in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which Series I Project buildings and appurtenant facilities will, when erected and acquired, become part of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of said University (the "Project"), (b) funding the Required Debt Service Reserve, and (c) paying the costs of issuance of the Series I Bonds. Copies of the Basic Resolution and the Series I Resolution are on file at the office of the Trustee.

SECURITY

These Series I Bonds, together with the outstanding Bonds of Series A, B, C, D (Second Series), E, F, G and H, and any additional Parity Bonds which may hereafter be issued and outstanding under the terms of the Basic Resolution and subsequent Series Resolutions are and will be payable from and constitute a first charge and lien upon the Revenues (as defined in the Basic Resolution) to be derived by the University from the operation of its Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project. The fee imposed upon and collected from all students enrolled in the Community Colleges (except those Community Colleges located in Fayette County, Kentucky) as an incident to registration at the beginning of each semester of the regular academic year and each summer session, including fees imposed for part-time students, night school and extension courses, is designated as the source of Revenues of the Project. Such fees are known as the Student Registration Fees, and the Board has covenanted on behalf of the University that such fees will be fixed (and, if necessary, revised and increased from time to time) at such rates as may be required to pay the interest on and principal of the Bonds as they respectively mature, to provide reserves therefore, and to pay the operating costs of the Project to the extent that such costs are not otherwise provided. All collections of the Student Registration Fees are to be set aside, as received, into the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project Revenue Fund (the "Revenue Fund") and are made subject to a first lien and paramount charge for the security and source of payment of all outstanding Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds.

It is noted that the fees imposed and collected and which are secured are for those attending Community Colleges of the University other than in Fayette County and also that all of the buildings and appurtenances which are part of the Project (excepting therefrom the buildings thereof which may be leased rather than owned by the University), are covered by the lien.

As further security for the Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the Project is created and granted by the Series I Resolution pursuant to Sections 162.350 and 162.200 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, in favor of the Series I Bonds and all parity bonds, including those heretofore issued and those thereafter issued.

BIDDING CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

The public offering of the Series I Bonds is made upon the following specific conditions and provisions:

- A. Bidders shall bid for the entire issue a minimum price of not less than \$11,025,000 (98% or par) for the \$11,250,000 of Bonds, plus accrued interest from the date of the Bonds (September 1, 1991), to the date of delivery, payable in Federal Funds.
- B. Each bid shall be accompanied by a certified or bank cashier's good faith check (which check need not be in Federal Funds) in the amount of \$112,500 (1%), payable to the order of the Treasurer of the University of Kentucky. The check of the successful bidder will be immediately deposited by the University and credited (without interest) against the purchase price. The good faith checks of the unsuccessful bidders will be returned promptly.
- C. The determination of the best bid will be made on the basis of the lowest net interest cost calculated by computing the total interest payable on the Bonds from September 1, 1991, through the Final Maturity Date, plus discount or less premium, as set forth in the Official Bid Form, for exactly \$11,250,000 of Series I Bonds under the terms and conditions herein specified.
- D. Bidders must state an interest rate or rates in a multiple of 1/20 of 1%.
- E. There is no limit on the number of different rates which may be specified in any bid.
- F. All Bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same and a single interest rate from the date thereof to maturity.

- G. Interest rates must be on an ascending scale, in that the interest rate for Bonds of any maturity may not be less than the interest rate stipulated for any preceding maturity.
- H. The right to reject bids for any reason deemed advisable by the Finance Committee of the Board and the right to waive any possible informalities, irregularities, or defects in any bid which, in the judgment of the Finance Committee of the Board, with the advice of the Fiscal Agent, shall be minor or immaterial, is expressly reserved.
- I. Bids must be made on forms which, together with an Official Statement, may be obtained at the office of the Treasurer of the University or from the Fiscal Agent, Seasingood & Mayer, 300 Mercantile Library Building, 414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202-3910, phone (513) 621-2000. Bids must be enclosed in sealed envelopes marked "Proposal for University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, dated September 1, 1991," and bids must be received by the aforesaid Treasurer prior to the date and hour set for the sale.
- J. The purchasers of the Bonds will pay the CUSIP Service Bureau charge for the assignment of CUSIP numbers, which numbers will be printed on the Bonds at no expense or cost to the purchasers. Neither the failure to print a CUSIP number on any Bond nor any error with respect thereto shall constitute cause for a failure or refusal by the purchasers thereof to accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds.
- K. Delivery will be made on or after October 3, 1991, at Commerce National Bank, Lexington, Kentucky, at no additional cost or expense to the Purchasers. The purchasers may elect to require delivery through a depository trust corporation, provided the Purchasers agree to pay any additional expense in connection therewith, such expense to include shipping expense, insurance in transit and the fee of the depository trust corporation. In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the Board will pay for the printing of the Bonds, which will contain the opinion of Bond Counsel. Delivery is expected on or after October 3, 1991.
- L. The University may tender the Bonds in the form of a single fully registered temporary Bond to the purchasers, in which event, such purchasers, upon tender thereof to the Transfer Agent, will be issued fully registered Bond Certificates (in the

denomination of \$5,000 or any multiple of same within the same maturity) in such names as shall have been properly designated to the Bond Registrar.

- M. It shall be the responsibility of the Original Purchasers to furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee at least five (5) business days prior to the date of delivery of the Bonds, a list of the names, addresses, social security numbers or taxpayer identification numbers, of each of the parties to whom the Bonds are to be registered and the principal amounts and maturities thereof. In the event of the failure to so furnish such list, the Bonds delivered to the purchasers shall be registered in the name or names of such purchasers or their designated representatives appearing as the first name on the successful Bid Form, or otherwise appropriately designated, and shall be issued in denominations corresponding to the principal amount of each respective maturity, as shall be determined by the Trustee-Registrar.
- N. Upon wrongful refusal of the purchasers to take delivery of and pay for the Bonds in Federal Funds when tendered for delivery, the amount of the good faith check shall be forfeited by such purchasers, and such amount shall be deemed liquidated damages for such default, provided, however, if such Bonds are not ready for delivery and payment within forty-five (45) days from the date of sale herein provided for, said purchasers shall be relieved of any liability to accept the Bonds hereunder. However, it is contemplated that the Bonds will be delivered on a date during such period as may be designated by representatives of the Board, and the purchasers will be required to accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds on any designated date within such 45 day period upon notice being given at least five (5) business days prior to the designated delivery date.
- O. Bidders are advised that Seasongood & Mayer, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been employed as Fiscal Agent in connection with the issuance of these Series I Bonds. Their fee for services rendered with respect to the sale of the Series I Bonds is contingent upon the issuance and delivery of the Series I Bonds. They may submit a bid for the purchase of the Series I Bonds at the time of the advertised public sale of the Series I Bonds, either individually or as members of a syndicate organized to submit a bid for the purchase of the Series I Bonds.

- P. If the successful bidder desires to obtain insurance guaranteeing the payment of the principal and/or interest on such Bonds, the University agrees that it will cooperate with such successful bidder in obtaining such insurance, but all of the expenses and charges in connection therewith shall be borne by such bidder, and the University shall not be liable to any extent therefor.
- Q. The successful bidder shall promptly advise the Financial Advisor to the Board of Trustees of (i) the reoffering price for each maturity of the Series I Bonds, and (ii) the principal amount sold to the public of each principal maturity of the Series I Bonds on the reoffering date.

If upon the basis of the foregoing, the Board shall accept a purchase bid for these \$11,250,000 of Series I Bonds, the Board shall adopt a Resolution to that effect, and supply proper evidence of such acceptance to the bidder submitting the accepted purchase bid.

The Board will furnish to the Purchasers the customary No Litigation Certificate and the final, approving Legal Opinion of Rubin Hays & Foley, Municipal Bond Attorneys, Louisville, Kentucky, without expense to the Purchasers.

The Board of Trustees shall provide to the successful purchaser a final Official Statement in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12. Arrangements have been made with the printer of the preliminary official statement, upon submission of completion text, to print a reasonable quantity of final Official Statements in sufficient time to meet the delivery requirements of the successful bidder under SEC or Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board delivery Requirements. The successful bidder shall be required to pay for the printing of the final Official Statement.

Concurrently with the delivery of the Series I Bonds, the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees will certify that, to the best of his knowledge, the Official Statement did not as of its date, and does not as of the date of delivery of the Bonds, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact which should be included therein for the purpose for which the Official Statement is to be used, or which is necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading in any material respect.

SPECIAL TAX EXEMPTION CONSIDERATIONS

In order to assure purchasers of the Series I Bonds that interest thereon will continue to be exempt from all Federal and Kentucky income taxation (subject to certain exceptions set out below), the Board covenants to and with the owners of such Bonds that (1) the Board will take all actions necessary to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), (2) the Board will take no actions which will violate any of the provisions of such Code, or would cause the Bonds to become "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code, (3) none of the proceeds of the Bonds will be used for any purpose which would cause the interest on the Bonds to become subject to Federal income taxation, and the Board will comply with any and all requirements as to rebate (and reports with reference thereto) to the United States of certain investment earnings on the proceeds of the Series I Bonds.

The Board certifies that these Bonds are not "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code, and the Board has been advised by Bond Counsel and therefore believes that interest on the Bonds is not included as an item of tax preference in calculating the alternative minimum tax for individuals. However, the Board has been advised that these Bonds are not "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for bank investments and that banks are not permitted to deduct the interest cost attributable to the purchase of these Bonds.

The exemption from income taxation by the United States of America of interest on the Bonds is subject to the following exceptions:

1. For purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes), interest on the Series I Bonds is taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1989.

2. Section 265 of the Code denies a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Series I Bonds, or, in the case of a financial institution, that portion of a holder's interest expense allocated to interest on the Series I Bonds.

3. With respect to insurance companies subject to the tax imposed by Section 831 of the Code, Section 832(b)(5)(B)(i) reduces the deduction for loss reserves by 15% of the sum of certain items, including interest on the Series I Bonds.

4. For taxable years beginning before January 1, 1992, interest on the Series I Bonds earned by some corporations could be subject to the environmental tax imposed by Section 59A of the Code.

5. Interest on the Series I Bonds earned by certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States of America could be subject to a branch profits tax imposed by Section 884 of the Code.

6. Passive investment income, including interest on the Series I Bonds, may be subject to federal income taxation under Section 1375 of the Code for Subchapter S corporations that have Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year if greater than 25% of the gross receipts of such Subchapter S corporation is passive investment income.

7. Section 86 of the Code requires recipients of certain Social Security and certain Railroad Retirement benefits to take into account, in determining the taxability of such benefits, receipts or accruals of interest on the Series I Bonds.

The Board reserves the right to amend the Resolution authorizing these Series I Bonds without obtaining the consent of the owners of the Bonds (i) to whatever extent shall, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, be deemed necessary to assure that interest on the Series I Bonds shall be exempt from Federal income taxation, and (ii) to whatever extent shall be permissible (without jeopardizing such tax exemption or the security of the owners of the Series I Bonds) to eliminate or reduce any restrictions concerning the Project, the investment of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds, or the application of such proceeds or of the revenues of the Project. The purchasers of the Series I Bonds are deemed to have relied fully upon these covenants and undertakings on the part of the Board as part of the consideration for the purchase of the Series I Bonds. To the extent that the Board obtains an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that non-compliance with any of the covenants contained in this Resolution or referred to in this Resolution would not subject interest on the Series I Bonds to Federal income taxes or Kentucky income taxes, the Board shall not be required to comply with such covenants or requirements.

Bond Counsel will render the customary opinion as to exemption of principal of the Bonds from Kentucky ad valorem taxation and as to exemption of interest on the Bonds from Federal and Kentucky income taxation, based on the assumption by Bond Counsel that the Board complies with covenants made by the Board with respect to compliance with the provisions of the Code, subject to the exceptions set out above, and based on the assumption of compliance by the Board with requirements as to any required rebate (and reports with reference thereto) to the United States of America of certain investment earnings on the proceeds of the Series I Bonds. Bond Counsel are of the opinion that, based on the foregoing assumption of compliance, the Bonds are not "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

Bond Counsel has reviewed the Official Statement with regard to all matters pertaining to the legality and tax exemption

of the Series I Bonds, including statements concerning the Board and the purpose and security of the Series I Bonds; but Bond Counsel has not reviewed the financial data concerning the Board and the University in the Official Statement, and expresses no opinion thereon and assumes no responsibility in connection therewith.

Subject to the matters set out above, the Series I Bonds are offered for sale on the basis of the principal of said Bonds not being subject to Kentucky ad valorem taxation and on the basis of the interest on said Bonds not being subject to Federal or Kentucky income taxation on the date of their delivery to the Purchasers.

If, prior to the delivery of the Series I Bonds, any event shall occur which alters such tax-exempt status, the purchasers shall have the privilege of voiding the purchase by giving immediate written notice to the Board, whereupon the amount of the good faith deposit of the purchasers will be returned to the purchasers. (Signed) Henry Clay Owen, Treasurer, Board of Trustees, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506.

OFFICIAL BID FORM

\$11,250,000
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS
SERIES I
DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1991

To the Honorable Chairman and Members of
The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky
c/o Mr. Henry Clay Owen
University Controller and Treasurer
369 Peterson Service Building
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to your "Notice of Sale of Bonds" as published in THE COURIER-JOURNAL of Louisville, Kentucky, and in THE BOND BUYER, New York, New York, and the "Official Terms and Conditions of Sale of Bonds," and the "Preliminary Official Statement" referred to therein, by our submission of this Bid, we evidence our agreement to the terms and conditions of your sale as represented therein.

We hereby bid for said \$11,250,000 principal amount of Bonds the sum of \$_____ (not less than \$11,025,000), plus accrued interest from September 1, 1991, to the date of delivery, at the following annual interest rates:

SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS AND INTEREST RATES

<u>Maturing May 1</u>	<u>Maturity Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Maturing May 1</u>	<u>Maturity Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>
1992	\$295,000	_____ %	2002	\$535,000	_____ %
1993	310,000	_____ %	2003	570,000	_____ %
1994	330,000	_____ %	2004	610,000	_____ %
1995	350,000	_____ %	2005	650,000	_____ %
1996	370,000	_____ %	2006	700,000	_____ %
1997	390,000	_____ %	2007	750,000	_____ %
1998	415,000	_____ %	2008	800,000	_____ %
1999	440,000	_____ %	2009	860,000	_____ %
2000	470,000	_____ %	2010	920,000	_____ %
2001	500,000	_____ %	2011	985,000	_____ %

A certified or bank cashier's check in the amount of \$112,500, payable to the Treasurer of the University of Kentucky, is enclosed in accordance with the Notice of Sale of Bonds and the Official Terms, with the understanding that if we are the successful bidder, said check is to be immediately deposited by the University and credited (without interest) against the purchase price at the time of delivery of the Bonds. If we are the

successful bidder, we agree to accept and make payment for the Bonds in accordance with the terms of the sale.

Respectfully submitted,

(a)	Total interest cost from date of Bonds to final maturity	\$	_____
(b)	Plus discount (or less premium)	\$	_____
(c)	Net interest cost	\$	_____
(d)	Net interest rate		_____ %

The above computation of net interest cost is submitted for information only and is not a part of this bid.

Accepted this 17th day of September, 1991.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Attest:

By _____
Chairman

Secretary

Office of the President
August 20, 1991

ICR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF INVESTMENTS

Recommendation: that the Report of Changes in Investments for the University of Kentucky and its affiliated corporations for the three months ended June 30, 1991 be accepted.

Background: The Report of Changes in Investments is submitted to the Board of Trustees each quarter. The attached report reflects investment transactions for the three months ended June 30, 1991, for the University of Kentucky and affiliated corporations which include UK Athletics Association, The Medical Center Fund, UK Research Foundation, UK Business Partnership Foundation, UK Mining Engineering Foundation, UK Equine Research Foundation, and UK Humanities Foundation.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: August 20, 1991

University of Kentucky
REGULAR ENDOWMENT POOL
Report of Changes in Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1991

PURCHASES:

<u>Shares</u>	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Cost</u>
1,700		Armstrong World Inds.	\$ 47,678
1,510		BankAmerica Corp.	58,218
190		Bemis Inc.	7,055
2,000		Cooper Inds.	99,910
970		Dillard Department Stores	99,222
1,940		Federal National Mtg. Assn.	94,051
1,290		Fleming Cos Inc.	46,440
1,130		Flighsafety Intl. Inc.	61,545
1,000		General Electric Co.	73,330
830		General RE Corp.	76,276
1,750		Gibson Greetings	48,989
2,660		Limited Inc.	74,979
1,000		Marsh & McLennan	84,057
250		Medical Care Intl.	11,698
1,000		Merck & Co. Inc.	109,580
1,000		Pitney Bowes Inc.	57,330
2,270		Service Corp. Intl.	54,813
5,890		Societe Nationale Elf Aquita	168,593
1		Common Fund Equity	1,398
		TOTAL PURCHASES	\$ 1,275,162

University of Kentucky
REGULAR ENDOWMENT POOL
Report of Changes in Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1991

SALES/MATURITIES:

Shares	Par Value	Security	Proceeds	Gain/(Loss)
			\$	\$
1,230		Ameritech Corp.	79,166	3,822
1,660		Atlantic Richfield Co.	201,838	20,290
410		Automatic Data Processing Inc.	24,976	5,264
640		Becton Dickinson & Co.	49,578	9,767
1,200		Biomet	35,010	33,277
1,820		Browning Ferris Inds.	50,391	(3,641)
1,250		Dow Chemical Co. Contingent Rt. 09/30/91	6,546	(677)
1,360		GTE Corp.	41,723	9,159
530		General Motors Corp.	21,426	10,202
	\$ 23,000	Home Depot Inc., 6.75%, 05/15/14	62,043	31,855
270		International Business Machines	26,886	(3,913)
600		MCI Communications Corp.	15,810	(6,258)
3,980		Marion Merrill Dow Inc.	147,652	28,846
2,590		Phillips Pete Co.	69,032	6,424
540		Rhone Poulenc Rt to Expire 07/31/93	3,349	(3,907)
1,640		San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	62,809	(9,759)
290		Sara Lee Corp.	11,634	2,986
2,900		Scott Paper Co.	118,028	29,781
5,280		Toys R Us	146,678	57,249
780		United Telecommunications Inc.	18,504	(2,541)
	7,291	Thoroughbred Government Obligation - D	7,291	0
		TOTAL SALES/MATURITIES	\$ 1,200,370	\$ 218,226

University of Kentucky
FIXED INCOME POOL
Report of Changes in Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1991

PURCHASES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Cost</u>
\$ 500,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 8.0%, 01/15/97	\$ 503,203
1,250,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 8.5%, 02/15/00	1,277,148
1,250,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 7.750%, 02/15/01	1,219,727
500,000	Wal-Mart, 8.625%, 04/01/01	498,300
400,000	Commonwealth GIC	400,000
679,737	Thoroughbred Government Obligation - D	679,737
	TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$ 4,578,115</u>

SALES/MATURITIES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain/Loss</u>
\$ 800,000	General Electric Co. Euro Note, 7.125%, 05/20/91	\$ 800,000	\$ 8,000
490,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 8.50%, 02/15/00	500,795	(4,058)
10,000	University of Kentucky, 3.0%, 06/01/91	10,000	462
	TOTAL SALES/MATURITIES	<u>\$ 1,310,795</u>	<u>\$ 4,404</u>

University of Kentucky
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FUND
Report of Changes in Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1991

PURCHASES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Cost</u>
\$ 650,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 8.50%, 02/15/00	\$ 664,117
650,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 7.75%, 02/15/01	634,258
	TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$ 1,298,375</u>

SALES/MATURITIES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain/(Loss)</u>
\$ 351,860	Thoroughbred Government Obligation - D	\$ 351,860	\$ 0
380,000	General Electric Co. Euro Ext. Nts., 7.375%, 05/01/06	380,000	24,700
500,000	General Electric Co. Euro Note, 7.125%, 05/20/91	500,000	5,000
	TOTAL SALES/MATURITIES	<u>\$ 1,231,860</u>	<u>\$ 29,700</u>

University of Kentucky
MONEY MARKET POOL
Report of Changes in Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1991

SALES/MATURITIES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>
\$ 400,000	Commonwealth GIC	\$ 400,000
631,458	Thoroughbred Government Obligation - D	631,458
	TOTAL SALES/MATURITIES	<u>\$ 1,031,458</u>

University of Kentucky
SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS
Report of Changes in Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1991

PURCHASES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Cost</u>
\$ 5,000,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 7.125%, 03/31/93	\$ 5,032,031

SALES/MATURITIES:

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain/Loss</u>
\$ 5,000,000	U.S. Treasury Notes, 8.25%, 6/30/91	\$ 5,008,594	\$ 10,937